District HIV/AIDS Epidemiological Profiles developed through Data Triangulation

FACT SHEETS Bihar



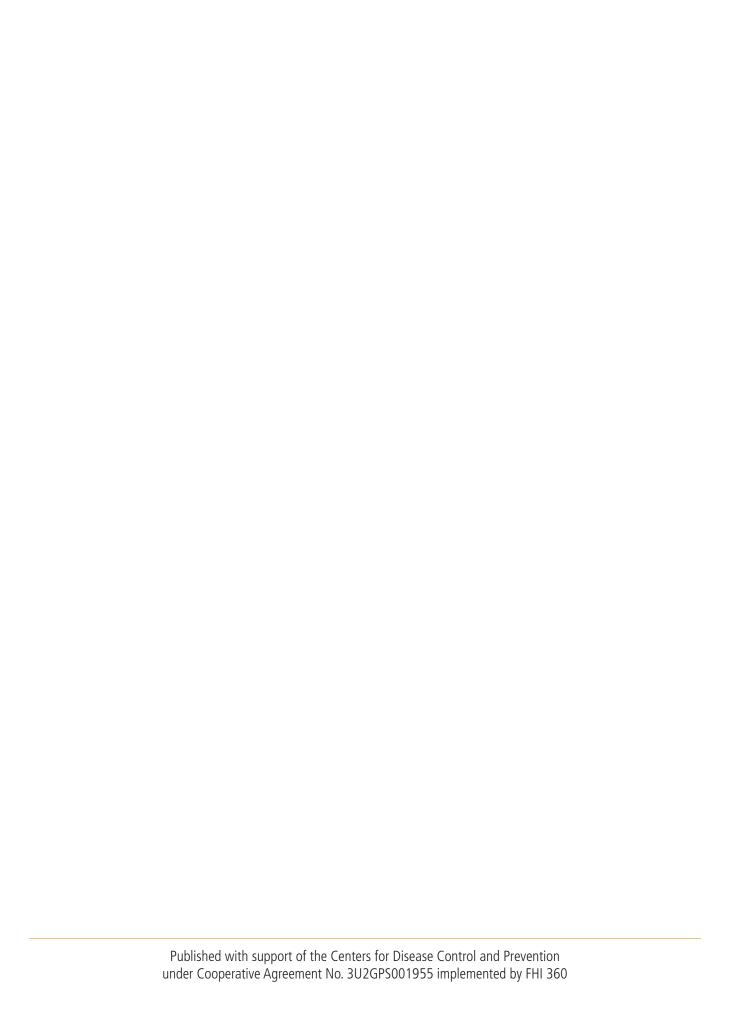


National AIDS Control Organisation

India's voice against AIDS

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India 6th & 9th Floors, Chandralok Building, 36, Janpath, New Delhi - 110001 www.naco.gov.in

VERSION 1.0 GOI/NACO/SIM/DEP/011214



District HIV/AIDS Epidemiological Profiles developed through Data Triangulation

FACT SHEETS Bihar



India's voice against AIDS

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India

6th & 9th Floors, Chandralok Building, 36, Janpath, New Delhi - 110001 www.naco.gov.in

December 2014





Tele : 91-11-23731956 Fax : 91-11-23731746 E-mail : ddgak.dac@gmail.com भारत सरकार स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय एड्स नियंत्रण विभाग राष्ट्रीय एड्स नियंत्रण संगठन 6वां तल, चन्द्रलोक बिल्डिंग, 36 जनपथ, नई दिल्ली—110001 Government of India Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Department of AIDS Control National AIDS Control Organisation 6th Floor, Chandralok Building, 36 Janpath, New Delhi -110001

FOREWORD

The national response to HIV/AIDS in India over the last decade has yielded encouraging outcomes in terms of prevention and control of HIV. However, in recent years, while declining HIV trends are evident at the national level as well as in most of the States, some low prevalence and vulnerable States have shown rising trends, warranting focused prevention efforts in specific areas.

The National AIDS Control Programme (NACP) is strongly evidence-based and evidence-driven. Based on evidence from 'Triangulation of Data' from multiple sources and giving due weightage to vulnerability, the organizational structure of NACP has been decentralized to identified districts for priority attention.

The programme has been successful in creating a robust database on HIV/AIDS through the HIV Sentinel Surveillance system, monthly programme reporting data and various research studies. However, the district level focus of the programme demands consolidated information that helps better understand HIV/AIDS scenario in each district, to enable effective targeting of prevention and treatment interventions to the vulnerable population groups and geographic areas.

Information collected and analysed during the extensive data triangulation exercise conducted during 2009-10 and 2010-11 and updated data from recent years has been the basis for this technical document on District HIV Epidemiological Profiling. For each district it consists of a brief narrative report on the district background, the HIV/ AIDS epidemic profile of the district based on the updated information compiled from all the available sources, and key recommendations based on the identified information gaps and areas for programme interventions. I strongly feel that this document will be highly useful for programme managers at district, State and national levels.

The major outcomes of this exercise were systematic compilation of the available data for a district at one place, identification of information gaps for effective strategic planning at district level, and development of a framework for re-prioritisation of districts under the programme. The other key achievements were institutional strengthening, capacity building of programme staff in data analysis and data use, and involvement and ownership of staff of service delivery units in the entire process.

We congratulate the efforts made by the National Technical Team, the State AIDS Control Societies, and the State Coordinating agencies and all the district level personnel involved in the process. The technical & financial support provided by our partner agencies UNAIDS, USAID, BMGF and PHFI for this exercise is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks to the officers from CDC, FHI 360, WHO, UNAIDS & JSI for their efforts in finalizing the individual factsheets. The efforts of the Officers of Data Analysis & Dissemination Unit at NACO for planning, coordinating & successfully completing this process and bringing out this valuable document, are appreciated.

(Dr. Ashok Kumar)

Acknowledgement

Under the project 'District Epidemiological Profiling' using Data Tringulation, the National AIDS Control Organisation had undertaken a systematic compilation and analysis of all the available data for 539 districts of the country from multiple sources, including surveillance data and programme data, to derive meaningful inferences. This document is an outcome of the Data Triangulation excercise and provides the district-wise HIV epidemic summary and programme response.

This enormous task would not have been possible without the involvement and ownership of district level programme managers and staff of service delivery units. The contributions of the District AIDS Prevention and Control Unit teams (Programme Managers, M&E Officers), ICTC Supervisors, Counselors, Targeted Intervention staff, ART Research Officers, NRHM District Programme Officers and others who were actively involved in the entire process, are highly appreciated.

The collaborative effort of the State Coordinating Agencies and the State AIDS Control Societies (SACS) involved in identifying programme questions, performing quality checks and data validation, preparation of data tables and compiling data for development of district profile reports, is sincerely acknowledged. The efforts of Deputy Director (M&E), State Epidemiologists and M&E Officers of SACS who implemented this exercise under the guidance and leadership of the Project Directors and Additional Project Directors are also appreciated.

The efforts made by the National Technical Team members who developed guidelines and tools for undertaking this project, and the teams involved in finalizing the database for each district and in preparing the district factsheets, are highly commendable.

The technical & financial support provided by our partner agencies UNAIDS, USAID, BMGF and PHFI for this exercise is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks to the officers from CDC, FHI 360, WHO, UNAIDS & JSI for their sincere efforts in finalizing the individual district database and factsheets.

Role of Officers of Data Analysis & Dissemination Unit at NACO are deeply appreciated for planning, coordinating & successfully completing this process and bringing out this valuable document.

Contents

For	eword				. iii
Ack	nowledgement				iv
Cor	itents				V
Acr	onyms				vi
Glo	ssary				vii
Intro	oduction	1	17.	Madhepura	42
Met	hodology	2	18.	Madhubani	44
Spe	cific Notes on Fact sheets	6	19.	Munger	46
Dist	rict Map of Bihar	9	20.	Muzaffarpur	48
1.	Araria	10	21.	Nalanda	50
2.	Banka	12	22.	Nawada	52
3.	Begusarai	14	23.	Pashchim Champaran	54
4.	Bhagalpur	16	24.	Patna	56
5.	Bhojpur	18	25.	Purbi Champaran	58
6.	Buxar	20	26.	Purnia	60
7.	Darbhanga	22	27.	Rohtas	62
8.	Gaya	24	28.	Saharsa	64
9.	Gopalganj	26	29.	Samastipur	66
10.	Jamui	28	30.	Saran	68
11.	Jehanabad	30	31.	Sheikhpura	70
12.	Kaimur	32	32.	Sheobar	72
13.	Katihar	34	33.	Sitamarhi	74
14.	Khagaria	36	34.	Swian	76
15.	Kishanganj	38	35.	Supaul	78
16.	Lakhisarai	40	36.	Vaishali	80

Acronyms

AIDS Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

ANC Antenatal Clinic

ART Anti-Retroviral Therapy

BSS Behavioral Surveillance Survey

CCC Community Care Centre

CMIS Computerised Management Information System

DEP District Epidemiological Profile

DIC Drop-in-Centre

DLHS District Level Health Survey

DLN District Level Network for HIV positive people

FSW Female Sex Workers

HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus

HRG High Risk Group

HSS HIV Sentinel Surveillance

IBBA Integrated Biological and Behavioral Assessment

IBBS Integrated Biological and Behavioral Survey
ICTC Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre

IDU Injecting Drug Users

IEC Information Education & Communication

LAC Link ART Centre

MSM Men who have Sex with Men

NACO National AIDS Control Organisation NACP National AIDS Control Programme

NFHS National Family Health Survey

PLHIV People Living with HIV

PPTCT Prevention of Parent to Child Transmission

RRC Red Ribbon Club

RTI Reproductive Tract Infection
SACS State AIDS Control Society
SCA State Coordinating Agency
STD Sexually Transmitted Disease
STI Sexually Transmitted Infection

TB Tuberculosis

TI Targeted Interventions

Glossary

- 1. ART Centre: Free first line and second line Anti-Retroviral Treatment (ART) is provided to clinically eligible PLHIV at designated centres across the country. As soon as the persons are detected to be HIV positive at ICTC, they are referred to the ART centre for pre-ART registration. At the time of registration, all the baseline investigations are done including CD4 count. If these persons are clinically eligible for treatment, they are started on first line ART. Otherwise, PLHIV are followed up every six months for CD4 count. The number of PLHIV on ART mentioned in the document refers to those on first line ART at NACO-supported ART centres. Another 30,000 PLHIV are estimated to be receiving ART in the private sector.
- 2. **Blood Safety:** Under the Blood Safety programme, Blood Banks across the country are supported by NACO and voluntary blood donation is strongly promoted to ensure that every blood unit collected is screened and is free from HIV and other infections.
- 3. **Community Care Centres (CCC):** CCC have been set up in the non-government sector with the objective of providing PLHIV with psychosocial support, counseling for drug adherence and nutrition, treatment of opportunistic infections, home-based care, referral and outreach services for follow up, besides tracing patients lost to follow up and those missing anti-retroviral drugs as per schedule.
- 4. **Condom Promotion:** The condom promotion strategy under NACP focuses on two aspects: ensuring availability of and creating demand for condoms. There are two channels of condom supply by the Government, namely free and socially marketed. Under the programme, free condoms are distributed to High Risk Groups through TI projects and service delivery outlets such as ICTCs, STI clinics, etc. Under the Targeted Condom Social Marketing Programme, condoms are provided at subsidized rates for HRG as well as general population through traditional and non-traditional condom outlets, rural outlets, and outlets at TIs and truck halt points.
- 5. **Core Composite TI:** Targeted Interventions providing HIV prevention services to more than one High Risk Group.
- 6. **Counseling and Testing Services:** Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC) is a place where a person is counseled and tested for HIV on his/her own volition (Client-Initiated) or as advised by a health service provider (Provider-Initiated) in a supportive and confidential environment. These centres are the entry points for reinforcing HIV prevention messages and linking HIV positive people to HIV care, support and treatment services. There are several contexts for providing HIV testing services voluntary counseling and testing, prevention of parent to child transmission, screening of TB patients and diagnostic testing of symptomatic patients.
- 7. **Drop-in-Centre (DIC):** DIC is a platform to provide PLHIV psycho-social support, linkages with services counseling on drug adherence, nutrition, livelihood and legal issues. They have been set up in the high prevalent districts and are managed primarily by PLHIV networks.
- 8. **High Risk Groups (HRG):** Populations with high risk behaviour for contracting HIV, include Female Sex Workers (FSW), Men who have Sex with Men (MSM) and Injecting Drug Users (IDU). The other risk groups identified as Bridge Population (between the General population and HRG) include the Single Male Migrants and Long Distance Truckers.

- 9. **Link ART Centres:** In order to facilitate the delivery of ART services nearer to the homes of beneficiaries, the Link ART Centres (LAC), located mainly at ICTC in the District/Sub-district level hospitals, were set up and linked to nodal ART centres within accessible distance.
- 10. **PLHIV Networks:** Networks of HIV positive persons have been formed at the national, state and district levels. Such networks act as platforms for People Living with HIV/AIDS (PLHIV) to share their concerns, and seek support and legal aid. They address stigma and discrimination-related cases among their members and also provide social support for those isolated by their family and community. The networks are encouraged to advocate and promote the utilisation of HIV related services.
- 11. **Prevention of Parent to Child Transmission (PPTCT):** Mother to child transmission of HIV may take place during pregnancy, during childbirth or through breast feeding. To prevent this, under the PPTCT programme every pregnant woman visiting antenatal clinics or visiting hospital at the time of delivery is tested for HIV infection. A pregnant woman found positive for HIV infection is closely followed up to ensure institutional delivery. At the time of delivery, the pregnant woman and the new-born baby are given a single dose of Nevirapine to prevent mother to child transmission of HIV.
- 12. **Red Ribbon Clubs:** Red Ribbon Clubs (RRC) formed in colleges provide a forum for students to come together to share information on HIV/AIDS and safe behaviours, to discuss related issues and also motivate them to participate in voluntary blood donation.
- 13. **STI/RTI Services:** Sexually Transmitted Infections/Reproductive Tract Infections increase the risk of HIV transmission significantly. STI/RTI services are aimed at preventing HIV transmission and promoting sexual and reproductive health under the National AIDS Control Programme and the Reproductive and Child Health programme of the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM).
- 14. **Targeted Intervention:** Targeted Interventions (TI) are peer-led preventive interventions focused on HRG and bridge populations, implemented by Non-Government Organisations and Community-based Organisations in a defined geographic area. They provide prevention services such as behavioural change communication, condom distribution, STI/RTI services, needle and syringe exchange, Opioid substitution therapy, referrals and linkages to health facilities providing HIV/AIDS services, community mobilisation and creating enabling environment.

Introduction

The National AIDS Control Programme under National AIDS Control Organisation has a strong focus on district level planning, implementation and monitoring of interventions for prevention and control of HIV/AIDS. This approach requires consolidated information for each district to understand the HIV epidemic scenario and to identify programme areas for priority attention.

During the past few years, greater information related to HIV has become available for a substantial number of districts in the country in the form of monthly programme reports, mapping and size estimations of risk groups, data from HIV Sentinel Surveillance, behavioural surveys research studies, and etc.

In view of this context, the Department of AIDS Control had undertaken a project titled "Epidemiological Profiling of HIV/ AIDS Situation at District and Sub-district Level using Data Triangulation"/"District Epidemiological Profiling (DEP)" in 25 states (539 districts) in two phases during 2009-10 and 2010-11.

The exercise of District Epidemiological Profiling involved two broad components — Descriptive Analysis and Data Triangulation. The former part is guided by thematic areas and describes the 'what, who, when & where' of the HIV epidemic, while the latter 'Triangulation' part explains the 'how and why' of it by synthesizing data from multiple sources into a meaningful framework. The available epidemiological data, behavioural/ vulnerability data and programme data for the district level were compiled and analysed to get a comprehensive picture of the HIV/AIDS epidemic scenario, in order to guide programme decisions appropriately in each district.

The important outcomes of the District Epidemiological Profiling exercise included the generation of reports describing the HIV profile and programme response in each district, identification of information gaps for planning strategic information activities, capacity building of district level personnel in data management, institutional strengthening and fostering linkages between programme units and academic institutions for addressing strategic information needs in the programme.

This technical document consists of the epidemiological profile summary along with the available updated information for each district of the State. Each district summary highlights the key epidemiological features of the district and key recommendations based on these findings. The document would be useful to programme managers, academicians and researchers as a quick reference for the HIV/AIDS situation in a district.

Methodology

Framework of District Epidemiological Profiling (DEP): DEP has two broad components Descriptive Analysis and Data Triangulation.

Components of District Proling	What it Does?	Guiding Elements	Action To Do	Output
Descriptive Analysis	Describes (What? Who? When? Where?)	Themes	Analyse Data & Describe the Themes	Descriptive Section of District Report
Triangulation	Explains (How? Why?)	Questions	Triangulate Data & Answer the Questions	Synthesis Section of District Report

Table 1: Components of District Epidemiological Profiling

Descriptive analysis of different datasets is organized into the following four thematic areas (Fig. 1):

- 1. Current state of HIV epidemic (levels, trends, differentials and burden of HIV; profle of PLHIV)
- 2. Drivers of the epidemic (size and profle of risk groups; vulnerabilities STI, risk behaviour, Migration, contextual factors/regional vulnerabilities)
- 3. Programme response and gaps
- 4. Information gaps



Fig. 1: Thematic Areas of District Profiling

Epidemiological Framework of HIV/AIDS Scenario in the District

Data Triangulation may be of information on same data element from different data sources or of information on different data elements. Triangulation may be done in the time plane or geographical plane. **Triangulation** synthesizes the data on the following three elements to explain the inferences arrived at in the descriptive analysis and provides answers to the programmatic questions.

- 1. Information on HIV and STIs in different population groups (epidemiological data)
- 2. Information on vulnerabilities (mapping and behavioural data on Risk Groups, district vulnerabilities)
- 3. Information on programme response (programme data)
- 2 | District HIV/AIDS Epidemiological Profiles : Bihar

Concept of Data Triangulation: Data Triangulation is an **Analytical Approach** that synthesizes data from multiple sources to improve the understanding of a public health issue and guide programmatic decision-making to address the issue (Fig. 2). By putting different bits of information from different sources into a meaningful framework, it explains and improves the understanding of HIV/AIDS scenario in the district. By providing answers to vital programme questions, it helps in taking effective decisions for planning and implementation of HIV prevention and control efforts. It helps to understand the gap between need and programme response and also helps to identify the information gaps that hinder effective planning.

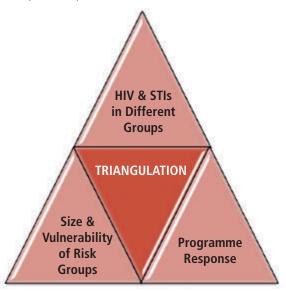


Fig. 2: Conceptual Framework of Data Triangulation Synthesis of Epidemiological, Behavioural and Programme Data

The basic principle of Data Triangulation is "to analyse and interpret a dataset in the light of information emerging from other datasets, so that the synthesis offers a better understanding of the issues than what will be inferred from a single dataset." Triangulation involves **compilation**, **examination**, **comparison** and **collective interpretation** of data from multiple independent data sources, followed by reasonable explanation of facts pertaining to the issue under consideration (Fig. 3). The explanation is aimed towards developing a comprehensive picture of the issue, building an epidemiological framework that depicts the possible interplay among various factors and answering some pre-specified questions.

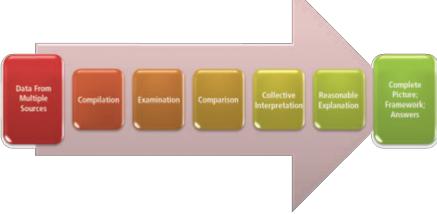


Fig. 3: Schematic representation of processes involved in Data Triangulation

Other key features of the process of Data Triangulation are as follow:

- 1. It gives importance to every bit of information
- 2. It helps overcome limitations and biases inherent in each dataset
- 3. It adds value to each dataset and improves their utility
- 4. It gives high importance to quality analysis of data and undertakes thorough quality checks and validation
- 5. Indicates the level of reliability in any inference or conclusion

Table 2: Data Sources used for District Epidemiological Profiling

Thematic areas for HIV Epidemiological Profling	Major Sources
HIV Levels, Trends and Differentials	HIV Sentinel Surveillance (HSS); Integrated Biological & Behaviroual Assessment (IBBA); ICTC data; PPTCT data; Blood bank data; NFHS-III; Any other HIV prevalence studies
STI Levels, Trends and Differentials	Behaviroual Surveys (IBBA); STI Clinic data; Targeted Intervention (TI) data; NFHS-I,II & III; DLHS-I ,II & III; Other Behavioral studies
HIV burden in the district	HIV estimations
Size Estimates of General Population and Other Risk Groups	Census Population Projections; Mapping of HRG; TI data
Profile, Turn-over & Migration of key risk groups	HSS ;IBBA; BSS; Mapping of HRG ;ICTC data; STI Clinic data; TI data; Other Studies on High Risk Groups; DLHS
Size & Patterns of Migration among General Population	Census data; Mapping of Migrants; Population Council studies; Other studies on migrants
Risk Behaviours and Prevention Practices among key risk groups and general population	BSS; IBBA; DLHS; TI data; Mapping of HRG; Other published/ unpublished data
Profile of PLHIV	HSS; IBBA; ICTC data; PPTCT data; ART data; Positive person networks; Blood Bank Data; NFHS-III; Any other HIV prevalence studies
District Vulnerabilities	Local Knowledge; Open sources such as Wikipedia; District Websites; State Government Websites; etc.
Programme Response	Programme reporting through CMIS

Process of District Epidemiological Profiling: The process starts with identifying a broad set of important, actionable and appropriate questions that the programme wants to find answers to, in a given region, and revisits and refines the questions at every step of the process. The process of DEP has the following steps:

- 1. Understanding thematic areas and questions for District Profiling and Triangulation
- 2. Review of data sources and assessment of data availability in the district
- 3. Decision on themes to be described and questions to be answered for the district
- 4. Compilation of secondary data
- 5. Quality check for completeness, correctness and consistency
- 6. Data validation, adjustments and filling data gaps
- 7. Preparation of data tables with clean data for analysis
- 8. Data analysis, interpretation and inferences; describe thematic areas
- 9. Data Triangulation (hypotheses building; answer triangulation questions)
- 10. Preparation of district and State reports
- 11. Discussions and consultation with SACS, local experts, district level programme managers and service delivery functionaries on draft reports
- 12. Presentation and discussion of draft reports with the National Technical Team
- 13. Finalisation of District Epidemiological Profile reports

Important Outcomes of District Epidemiological Profiling include:

- 1. Cleaning and validation of programme data (since 2004)
- 2. Systematic compilation of all data related to HIV for each district at one place for routine use
- 3. District reports describing the profile of HIV epidemic and programme response in each district
- 4. Development of framework for re-prioritisation of districts under the programme
- 5. Prioritisation extended upto Sub-district/Block level with high priority blocks identified
- 6. Identification of information gaps at district and state level for planning strategic Information activities
- 7. Capacity building of district level programme managers and staff of service delivery units in handling and analyzing data, enabling them to understand the importance of the data they generate and the need for ensuring its quality, and appreciate the use of data for programme review, decision-making and effecting improvements.
- 8. Enhanced understanding among the programme managers of HIV epidemic and response in the state and different districts
- 9. Better use of data in developing District and State Annual Action Plans
- 10. Institutional strengthening (building state level resource pools) and fostering linkages between programme units and academic institutions for addressing Strategic Information needs in the programme

Specific Notes on Fact sheets

- 1. Each district fact sheet has two parts: a narrative part consisting of background along with a map, HIV epidemic profile and key recommendations, and a tabular part consisting HIV levels and trends, PLHIV profile, block-level details, vulnerabilities and programme response. While the narrative part gives an overview of the district HIV/ AIDS profile, the table provides detailed information about the HIV/AIDS scenario in the district.
- 2. 'Background' gives a brief overview of the district with respect to its geographic location, key demographic information like total population with male-female distribution, literacy status based on 2011 Census. The section also describes the district characteristics or contextual factors that makes it vulnerable to spread of HIV.
- 3. 'Epidemic profile' describes the thematic areas mentioned above (under the data sources) for each district based on available information.
- 4. From DLHS-III, percentages of ever married women aged 15-49 years who have heard of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI have been taken as awareness indicators among women for HIV and RTI/STI respectively.
- 5. 'Key recommendations' is the final section of the factsheet where 'Triangulation' of data is attempted to highlight the key programme priorities for the district based on the HIV epidemic profile and programme gaps. Any future potential for spread of infection, if indicated by any information or results, is highlighted and appropriate action to address the situation is suggested. On the basis of this analysis, recommendations for improving existing programme, and the need for initiation of new programmes, etc. are highlighted. The recommendation section also highlights information gaps, if any.
- 6. Data on ANC utilization mentioned in the table refer to the proportion of women who received at least three or more antenatal checkups (Data source: DLHS-III).
- 7. HIV positivity rates among HSS-ANC, PPTCT and Blood Bank attendees are used to represent levels and trends of HIV Infection among general population. Level is interpreted as high (HIV positivity \geq 1%), moderate (HIV positivity between 0.5-1%) or low (HIV positivity \leq 0.5%). HIV trend is interpreted as rising, stable or declining.
- 8. HIV positivity rates among HSS-HRG, HSS-STD and ICTC general clients disaggregated by sex and nature of client (direct walk-in and referred) are used to represent levels and trends of HIV Infection among high risk groups and vulnerable population. Level is interpreted as high (HIV positivity \geq 10%), moderate (HIV positivity between 5-10%) or low (HIV positivity \leq 5%). HIV trend is interpreted as rising, stable or declining.
- 9. Positivity at HSS, PPTCT, Blood bank and ICTC sites is presented only for those years where the sample size is valid i.e. HSS-ANC: ≥ 300 tested, HSS-HRG/STD: ≥ 187 tested, ICTC (male + female/direct walk-in + referred): ≥ 600 tested, PPTCT and BB: ≥ 900 tested.
- 10. HIV positivity among PPTCT and ICTC attendees at sub-district level wherever data is available is presented under block level details.
- 11. Size, demographic and risk profile of PLHIV in a district is inferred from three data sources: ICTC data, ART Registration data and data from the PLHIV Network in the district.

- 12. Information on major vulnerabilities that are influencing the epidemic/high risk behaviour i.e drivers of the epidemic is included under the "vulnerabilities" section. It includes:
 - a. Size and Profile of HRG
 - b. STIs levels and trends
 - c. Migration patterns
 - d. District Vulnerabilities/ Contextual Factors
- 13. Information on size and profile (demographic or sub-typology) of HRG is available from mapping data. Size of HRG as a proportion of the districts population has been stated wherever available, for comparison purposes. The Taluks/Blocks with high concentration of different HRGs have been given under block level details, wherever available. Targeted Intervention (TI) targets and coverage of HRG population are also mentioned, wherever available under "HRG size".
- 14. Based on CMIS-STI data, number of episodes of STI/RTI managed using syndromic approach and VDRL/RPR test results for syphilis in the district are given under "STI/RTI".
- 15. Wherever possible, an attempt has been made to describe the male out-migration patterns in the district based on Census 2001 data. The table also includes the proportion of male migrants going to other states (inter-state) along with top five destination districts.
- 16. The section on programme response describes the number of facilities offering HIV services under NACP and services provided in the district till 2012. This covers both prevention interventions and care, support and treatment interventions.
- 17. The number of TIs mentioned in the document includes only NACO-supported TIs. Migrant TIs include source, transit and destination TIs.
- 18. All maps used in this document have been prepared from the Survey of India.
- 19. The district wise factsheets include updated information till 2012. Therefore, the districts newly created after 2012 have not been shown as separate districts. The districts with insufficient data are also not included in this report.

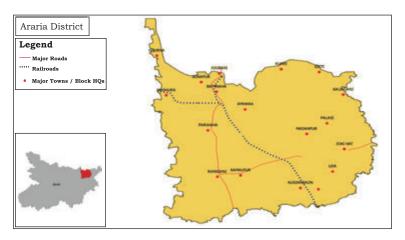
District Map of Bihar



Araria

Background:

Araria district came into existence by division of Purnia district on Makar-Sankranti day of 1990. It is situated at the northern part of Purnia and Medhepura in Bihar. Borders of Araria are surrounded by Nepal on northern side, Kishanganj on eastern side and Supaul on the western side. It has a population of 28.06 lakhs, a sex ratio of 921 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 45.18% with an overall literacy rate of 55.1% (Census 2011). Economy of the district is dependent upon agriculture and industrial activities. Also, it is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads, and National Highway 27 passes through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, the level of HIV positivity was low at 0.02% among the PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was moderate among male (5.73%) and low among female (4.50%) attendees. It was low among referred (0.81%) and direct walk-in (1.27%) attendees. Positivity levels showed an increasing trend for male and female attendees, but flucutating trend for referred and direct walking attendees.
- In 2012, 2,594 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 1.26%.
- According to 2001 census, 2.34% of the males were migrants, among them 66.66% migrated to other states and 12.37% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Surat, Gujarat and Ludhiana, Punjab.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 12.90% of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 11.7% and 53.6%, respectively.
- In 2012, one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data, and district needs continued attention to limit the spread of the infection further.
- The percentage of HIV transmission via parent to child was high. Therefore, there is a need to better understand the profile and dynamics of clinic attendees and their spouses, through analysis of ICTC data.
- · Strengthen outreach activities with HIV prevention messages for migrants at source and destination sites and among general population.
- Availability of HRG size mapping data and ART or DLN data would help to understand the district vulnerabilities.

Araria
District Population: 28,06,200 (2.70% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 45.18%; ANC Utilization²: 41%

						-	1			_				1			_		_	_	_				_	_	_	_			_			_		$\overline{}$	
% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=31)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Vereilen	CTC Beformed	ICIC Female	CTC Famala	ICIC Male		חטו-וטט	ה ה	HOO-IVIDIVI	100 1/01/	HSS-FSW	וכר דכואי	HSS-SID	100	Blood Bank	Blood Bask	PPICI	DBTCT	HSS-AINC	וכר אווי		
						80	Hetero				%		Z	Z	PP	NI	PP	N	PР	N	PP	N	PP	목	PP	N	PP	N	PP	N	PP	TN	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
	,	,				80.65	Hetero-sexual	-			On ART		ı																					400	7.00	2005	
,	,	,				0	Homo-sexual	Route c			% 15	_																						400	0	2006	
					Block			of HIV Tr	ľ	'	% 15-24 yrs	PLHIV	464							,			,		,	,		,	,		,	464	0.22	400	0	2007	HIV Leve
'	'	'	'	'	-Level	0	Blood Transfusion	ansmi			%	Profil																				_	2			_	els an
					Details		on	ssion, IC			% III., Prim. Edu.	e, 2012	1061	469	2.13	205	2.44	167	2.40	507	2.17		'		,	,	٠	,			,	387	0	400	0	2008	d Trends
ı		1				3.23	Needle/ Syringe	TC 2012				-	5559	2052	0.58	819	1.95	1109	0.99	1762	0.96											2688	0.15			2009	٠.
,	,	,			_	12.90	Parent to Child	_			% Married		7851	2837	0.81	1982	0.45	17	0	2848	0.60										-	4986	0.08	399	0	2010	
,	,	,				ŏ —		-			or I		8756	2061	0.92	2268	1.72	1796	1.22	2533	1.42											4427	0.11			2011	
					_	3.23	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		16909	2365	1.27	4084	0.81	2957	4.50	3492	5.73				,							10460	0.02	400	0	2012	
Condom o	Comm. cal	PLHIV Net	ART centre	Blood Ban	ICICs III	IDU TIS	FSW TIs MSM TIs	No.		% Syphilis	No enicon		% Marriec	0/ /25					Typology						Program C		Drogram T		% Total Pc] % lotal H	2	Year: NA)	Size Fet (

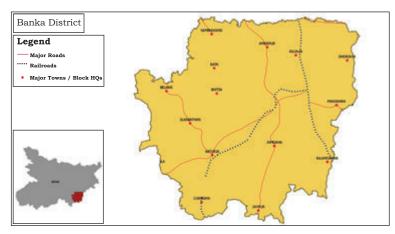
-					.						8(Hetero					%		Z	Z	PP	목	PР	NT	PΡ	Ŋ	PP	昗	PР	昗	PΡ	목	PP	昗	PP	昗	PP	목	PΡ	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
,	_						+				80.65		Hetero-sexual	_				On ART						-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-		-				400	7.00	2005	,
: : :									-		0		Homo-sexual	Route of H				% 15-24 yrs		1	,				-								,								400	0	2006	HIV Levels and Trends ³
										Block-Le		+		\leq				24 yrs	PLHIV Pr	464				-	-	-	-				-				-				464	0.22	400	0	2007	IIV Levels
	,									evel Detail	0	Iransiusion	Blood	fransmission,				% III., Prim. Edu.	ofile, 2012	1061	469	2.13	205	2.44	167	2.40	507	2.17	-	-					-				387	0	400	0	2008	and Trend
2							+			^	3.23	Syringe	Needle/	ICTC 2012				ı. Edu.	2	5559	2052	0.58	819	1.95	1109	0.99	1762	0.96											2688	0.15			2009	¥S³ ,
							+		-	-	12.90	Child	Parent to	_				% Married		7851	2837	0.81	1982	0.45	17	0	2848	0.60											4986	0.08	399	0	2010	-
-							+		-	-	90			_	_	+		2 %		8756	2061	0.92	2268	1.72	1796	1.22	2533	1.42											4427	0.11			2011	
`	,								-		3.23		Unknown				DIVOICED	% Widowed		16909	2365	1.27	4084	0.81	2957	4.50	3492	5.73							-				10460	0.02	400	0	2012	
Condom outlets _	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIS	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology						Program Coverage	Findiani Jaiher	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	2 (2)	Year: NA)	Ciza Ect (Manning			
,								,	_					2004		,	,	2009	S	1		NA	based -	Stroot	NĄ.	based-	Brothel	Į,	based -	Home			2	Z D		,				,	:	FSW	HRG Size	
,									2					2005		3.37	2181	2010	STI/RTI	1			NA.	Double dackar -	7	NA;	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -				3	2							141	MSM		
									2			,	\vdash	2006	Program	2.86	3511	2011	-	1				N	Injectors-	Non daily	NA:	Injectors-	Daily				3	N D		,				,	ī	IDU		Vuln
	'	ļ ·						'	_	'			Н	2007 2	mme Response	1.26	2594	2012	-						Gujarat	Surat,									inigiation	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-				nerabilities
	 -						_		10 10				Н	2008 2009	ISE		<u> </u>								Punjab								יסף שומנוזרים וטו וווונפו-שנפנים טמר-ווווישומנוסוו	n 5 districts		100		e 2.34	+	25939	Overall	ריייין	Male N	
		<u>'</u> ,	5				_		0 10				Н	09 2010											Delhi								יוטו וווונכו-טנ	for inter-st		66.66		1.56	-	17791	State	l Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
			6	_			_		10				Н	0 2011											Delhi	South We							מוב טמו-ווווא	nim-tuo ate	-	12.37	1	0.29	+	3208	state	Intra-	01 Census	
_				\vdash				_	10		\vdash		Н	1 2012										-	Harvana		<u> </u>						ation	ration	-	20.97	+	0.49	,	5440	district	ᅰ		

* Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Banka

Background:

Banka district was established on 21st, February, 1991. Banka is situated in far south-east of Bihar. The eastern and southern border of the district coincides with district Godda of the state Jharkhand. In west and north-east, it touches Jamui and Munger district, respectively. The old district Bhagalpur is situated in the north side of Banka. It has a population of 20.29 lakhs, a sex ratio of 907 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 49.4% with an overall literacy rate of 60.12% (Census 2011). Banka is a largely agrarian economy and is considered the rice bowl of Bihar. It is one of the 36 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme. Banka is gradually becoming a religious



tourism hotspot for Hinduism and Jainism. It is connected by trains and buses to other districts.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2008 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (0.90%) and female (0.86%) attendees, and also among direct walk-in (0.88%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 6,752 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.30%.
- According to 2001 census, 2.58% of the males were migrants, among them 63.14% migrated to other states and 10.62% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were North West Delhi and South West Delhi.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 15.1% and 46.2%, respectively.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 3,706 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC
- Focused IEC for general population with HIV awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Banka
District Population: 20,29,339 (1.95% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 49.4%; ANC Utilization?: 31.9%

	1		T— —	T						1.	1			<u> </u>	_	_		_	- 1		\neg	_		_	Τ.	_	Т-	_			_	, 1	_		_	
% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=23)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC VEIGITED	CTC Beformed	ICIC Female	7	ICTC Male		HSS-IDU		HSS-MSM		HSS-FSW	133-310	JCC_CTD	blood balik		PPICI	1	HSS-ANC	:		
		,				100	Hetero-sexual				% C		Z	Z	PP	NT	PP	NT	PP	목 :	망	<u> </u>	P =		3 3	PP	Z	PP	NT	PP	Z	PP	NT4	PP ⁴		
	,	,				0		-	<u>'</u>	'	% On ART													. .										.	2005	
						0	Homo-sexua	Route of	_		% 15-24 yrs		1				-							.	250	1.00	250	1.00				,	400	0	2006	Ŧ
	,	,			Block-Leve	0	H	HIV Tra			24 yrs	PLHIV Pro	935		-		-							. .	250	0	250	0			935	0	406	0	2007	IIV Levels
	,	,			el Details		Blood Transfusion	nsmission, I	,		% III., Prim. Edu.	ofile, 2012	2679	1786	0.39	-	-	625	0	1161	0 60			.	249	0	249	0	-		*	*	399	0	2008	and Trend
1	,	,			· ·	0	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 2012			. Edu.		3073	1488	1.01	-		533	1.50	955	0 73										1585	0		1	2009	S3
1	,	,				0	Parent to Child		,		% Married		2553	1254	0.96			6	0	784	0 77			.							1763	0.17	370	0	2010	
	,							-			or %\		3706	2090	1.20	-	-	760	1.32	1330	1 13										1616	0			2011	
ı	,	,				0	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		4512	2605	0.88			1051	0.86	1554	0 90			.							1907	0	400	0	2012	
Condom	Comm. c	PLHIV N	ART cent	Blood Ba	ICTCs	IDU TIS	FSW TIs MSM TIs	No.	, o o j	- % Syphi	No pois		% <25) % Marri	2				:	Typolog					Program		→ Program	T	% Total] % Total		Year: NA		1		

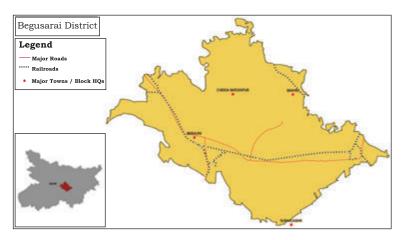
,		,		,					Detail		ion		ssion,	ı,		III., FIIIII. Euu.	E Drin	e, 201	2679	1786	0.39			625	0	1161	0.60				249	0	249	0			* *	399	0	2008	d Tren
						,		_	S	0	Syringe	Needle/	ICTC 201				, Ed:	2	3073	1488	1.01		,	533	1.50	955	0.73										1585			2009	ds ³
				_		_			-				2			/0 IVIGILIEU	% Marr		2553	1254						_	0.77		-						,		0.1/	370	0	2010	
						_		4		0	Child	Parent to				ב	Б			+							7			-						+	+	+	_		
•		•		•					-				-			or D	% W		3706	2090	1.20	•	'	760	1.32	1330										-	1616	,		2011	
ı		,				,				0		Unknown		ľ	'	or Divorced	% Widowed		4512	2605	0.88			1051	0.86	1554	0.90			1					,	- 1007	1907	400	0	2012	
Condom outlets	Dron-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Pod Bikhon Clinks	DI HIV Notworks	ARI Centres	ANT control	Blood Banks	ICICS	Comp. TIs	IDU TIS	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% < 25 vrs.				:	Typology				•	Program Coverage	4	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
					,								2004		1	\dashv	2009				NA	based -	0	NĄ:	based-	Brothel	NA;	based -				Z Þ				,	,		FSW	HRG Size	
					,			2	,				2005		0	1652	2010	STI/RTI				NA -	Double		NA.	Panthi -	NA.	Kothi -			-	Z Þ				1	,		MSM		
								2	,				2006	Progra	0	593	2011						NA			NA.	Injectors-	7 <u>-</u>				Z A				,	,	·	IDU	-	Vul
-	'				,			2				\vdash	2007	mme Respo			1 2012							Delhi			-						migration	% total	pop.	% of male	→ Mo. out- migration	2			nerabilities
,	'			'				2	'	'			2008	onse										Wes:	est Sc							Top 5 dis	H	5	-	.,		+	0		
						_	۱ د	2			-		2009											t Delhi J	outh						-	stricts for		100		7 58	21753		Overall	ale Migra	
			ا د		,	-	۱ د	2	, ,				2010											West Delhi Jharkhand	Deoghar,							inter-state		63.14	:	1 63	13734	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 C	
			، د		,	-	۱ د	2	,				2011										Deliga	Rangal	Barddha-							Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		10.62	i	0 27	2310	State	Intra-	1 Census	
			ا د		,	-	۱ د	2	,				2012												. Godda,							ation		26.24	0	0 68	5709	district	Intra-		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Begusarai

Background:

Begusarai district lies on the northern bank of river Ganga. It was established in 1870 as a subdivision of Munger district. In 1972, it was given district status. It has a population of 29.54 lakhs, a sex ratio of 894 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 57.1% with an overall literacy rate of 66.23% (Census 2011). Begusarai is one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640). It is one of the 36 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme. Agriculture is the mainstay of the economy, 88.33% people depend upon agriculture. Begusarai is well connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads. The National Highways 28 and 31 link this district to the other parts of the country.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV positivity was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low at 0.08%, among the attendees, with a declining trend in the last three years.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low at 0.21% among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was moderate among male (6.83%) attendees and low among female (4.15%) attendees.
 It was also low among referred (0.42%) attendees but moderate among direct walk-in (7.34%) attendees. A stable trend was observed among all the ICTC attendees, with a rise in the positivity among males in 2010, and a steep fall in the positivity among female attendees.
- In 2012, 3,804 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 4.42% of the males were migrants, among them 60.11% migrated to other states and 14.93% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were North West Delhi and West Delhi.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 23.8% and 33.7%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- HIV Positivity at ICTC suggests continuing transmission among the attendees along with risky behavior. So there is a need to establish a mechanism to understand the dynamics of HIV transmission among HRG and migrant population.
- Carry out differential analysis of direct walk-in clients (representative of vulnerable populations), owing to moderate positivity in 2012.
- Focused IEC for general population with HIV awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including ART and HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

Begusarai

District Population: 29,54,367 (2.85% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 57.1%; ANC Utilization²: 29.4%

HIX Levels and Trends³

)		IV Levels	and Trend	- S		,)	
	DD4	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
HSS-ANC	Z =	.	400	400	399		399		400	
TOTOT	PP	,		*	0.42	0.23	0.42	0.15	0.08	Year: NA)
PPICI	昗			*	947	2217	3602	3422	2372	1 S
Blood Bank	PP		-	0.24	*	*	*	0.35	0.21	% Total F
Aliba nonia	목			1246	*	*	*	1137	1861	
HSS-STD	PP									% Total F
1133-310	목									
HSS-FSW	PP									Program
1100-1 000	S									
MSM-SSH	PP									Program
	N									
HSS-IDII	PP									
100	昗									
ICTC Male	PP				6.77	7.48	11.01	5.88	6.83	
0	NI				1152	1029	1181	2417	2255	
ICTC Female	PP			,	4.59	4.34	0	4.18	4.15	Typology
	3 2				1352	1337	130	2487	2240	
ICTC Referred	1 P				0770	0.53	0.63	740	0.42	
ICTC Direct	B Z	6 79	6 70	8 71	5 73	734	
Walk-in	<u> </u>				2226	1986	2513	4155	3298	
Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Z ₁	0	0	558	3451	4583	4913	8326	6867	% <25 y % Marrie
				PLHIV Pro	PLHIV Profile, 2012					
	% (% On ART	% 15-2	15-24 yrs	% III., Prim. Edu.	. Edu.	% Married	or D	% Widowed or Divorced	2
ART (NA)		,							'	% Synhili
DLN (NA)		,	ļ .				,		'	, o Jp
		-	Route of HIV		Transmission, I	CTC 2012		-		No.
	Hetero	Hetero-sexual	Homo-sexual	Blood Transfusion	od fusion	Needle/ Syringe	Parent to Child		Unknown	FSW TIS
% of Total (N=247)	94.33	.33	0	0.40	40	0.40	4.86		0	IDU TIs
				Block-Leve	el Details					Comp. His
No. HRG- FSW		,					,	,	,	Blood Ba
No. HRG- MSM		,	,		,	,	,	,	1	ART cent
No. HRG- IDU		,	,		,	,	,	,		PLHIV Ne
% Pos; ICTC		1			,		,	,	٠	Comm. ca
% Pos; PPTCT						1	,	ı	ı	Condom

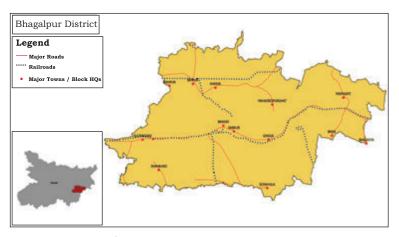
											0	10-sexual		ute of	,		70 13-24 yis	0/ 15		0	'	ľ	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	400	0	2006	_
			,						י בי	Riock-I a	0.	\vdash		HIV Trans			24 yrs	DA vire	PLHIV Profile	558																, ,	1246	0 24	* *	400	0	2007	IV Levels
					+		+		י שו	val Datail	0.40	Transfusion	Blood	smission,			70 III., FIIIII. EUU.	0/ III Drin	ofile, 201	3451	2226	6.29	278	0	1352	4.59	1152	6.77									*	* ‡	0.42	399	0	2008	and Tren
									_	•	0.40	Syringe	Needle/	ICTC 2012			. Edu.	, E	2	4583	1986	6.70	380	0.53	1337	4.34	1029	7.48									*	* * '	0.23	;		2009	ds ³
									-		4.86	Child	Parent to	2			% IVIdITIEU	0/ Marriad	-	4913	2513	8.71	475	0.63	130	0	1181	11.01									*	* 000	0.42	399	0	2010	-
						_			-		86	illd	nt to			-		_		8326	4155	5.73	749	1.07	2487	4.18	2417	5.88								-	1137	0 35	0.15			2011	-
					'		,		-		0	Unknown			ı		or Divorced	% Widowed		6867	3298	7.34	1197					6.83								+	+	+	0.08	400	0	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIS	FSW/TIs	20		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	0/2 \ 75 vrs				:	Typology						Program Coverage	Flogram faiget	Drogram Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
		,											. 1	2004			\dashv	2009				NA	based -	Stroot	-NA;	based	Brothel	NA,	based -	Home			2	2>							FSW	HRG Size	
									2	,	-			2005		0	7857	2010	STI/RTI				NA	Double decker-		NA.	Panthi -	NA;	Kothi -				2	<u></u>							MSM		
,									2	,	-	-	- 2000	2006	Drogran	0	+	2011						NA				Injectors-	Dailv				3	 >				,			IDU		Vulr
'		,								'		'	+	2007 2	Parno	+	-	2012															-		migration	% total	pop.	% of male	No. out- migration				nerabilities
									2 2				+	2008 2009	_										Delhi vvest Delli	st\Mark Dalk:							יסף אומנוזרנא וטו וווונפו אנפנב טמר-ווווקומנוטוו	n 5 dictricts f		100	4.42		54191	+	Overall	Male Mig	
		,	5			,	_	,	2	_			+	9 7010											Delhi								טו וווונכו-סנמ	or inter-cta	-	60.11	2.00	J 66	32573	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
		,	8						2		1	-	+) 2011											Delhi	South Wes							נכ טמר-וווולוי	'e out-miors		14.93	0.00	0 66	8093	state	Intra-)1 Census	
		,	8						2	_	1		+	2012											Edst Delli	(† 7)							מנוטוו	ation	1	24.96	-	1 10	13525	district	Intra-		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Bhagalpur

Background:

Bhagalpur district is one of the thirty-eight districts of Bihar, and Bhagalpur town is the administrative headquarters of this district. It is situated in the plains of Ganga river basin. It was established in 1870 as a subdivision of Munger District. In 1972, it was given district status. It has a population of 30.32 lakhs, a sex ratio of 879 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 56.49% with an overall literacy rate of 64.96% (Census 2011). Bhagalpur is world renowned for its silk products and it is known in India as the "Silk City", famous for its Tussar Silk & Tussar Saree. The silk industry in this city is hundreds of years old and its inhabitants have been producing silk for generations. The economy of Bhagalpur is dependent



mainly on agriculture and small businesses. It is well connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads. The National Highways 80 and 31 link this district to the other parts of the country.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2010 HSS-ANC data, HIV positivity was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low at 0.14% among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low at 0.09%, among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a fluctuating trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (4.86%) and female (3.31%) attendees. Also, the positivity was low
 among referred (4.45%) and direct walk-in (3.46%) attendees. A declining trend was observed among the male and referred attendees,
 in the last three years, whereas, a fluctuating trend was observed among female attendees and a stable trend was observed among the
 direct walk-in attendees.
- In 2012, 9,431 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.11%.
- According to 2001 census, 5.72% of the males were migrants, among them 68.42% migrated to other states and 12.72% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were South Delhi and North West Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV through homosexual route accounted for 7.36% and 5.52% of the routes were unknown, out of the
 total HIV route of transmissions in the district.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and STI /RTI awareness rate among women was 34.6% and 17.9%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Strengthen efforts towards assessing route of HIV transmission at the ICTCs, since the rate of unknown transmissions was high.
- Higher HIV transmission rate through homosexual route necessitates strengthening of TI interventions for MSM population.
- Conduct outreach campaign on HIV and STI awareness and sexual risk reduction messages among general population.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including ART and HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

Bhagalpur
District Population: 30,32,226 (2.92% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 56.49%; ANC Utilization²: 20.8%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=435)			DLN (NA)	ART (4315)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Reterred		ICTC Female	6	ICTC Male	חטט-וטט	וסי וסי	HSS-MSM		HSS-FSW		HSS-STD	טוססמ טמווא	Blood Bank	PPICI	77	HSS-ANC		
,						81.15	Hetero-sexual				% C		목	NI	PP	NT	PP :	3 7	3 3	PP	N	PP	목:	P :	3 7	3 2	문	昗	PP	NT	PP	NT4	PP ⁴	
,		,	,	,		15		-	ľ	32	On ART					ı		. .	,					'	247	24/	0					400	0	2005
,		,	,			7.36	Homo-sexua	Route of	_		% 15-24 yrs		,						,						250	250	0				'	400	0	2006
ı	,		,		Block-Lev	1.15	Blood Transfusion	HIV Trans				PLHIV Profile, 2012	3275						,					' '	250	250	1.00	2246	0.09	3275	0.12	400	0	2007
,	,		,		el Details	15	od usion	mission, I	,	100	% III., Prim. Edu.	file, 2012	3388	1319	2.50	618	3.40	981	956	3.45		-		' [249	249	4.00	2014	0.10	1451	0.21	400	0	2008
,		,	,	,		0.46	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 2012					7175	1415	3.60	2024	9.49	2075	1364	9.60								3077	0	3736	0.11			2009
,	,	,	,	,	_	4.37	Parent to Child	-			% Married		5694	2232	2.69	2147	12.16	205	1980	10.35		-		' 7	246	246	0	3743	0.11	3509	0.28	399	0	2010
,						7		-			or E		10654	1664	2.16	4700	6.81	2990	3374	6.16								3873	0.21	4290	0.21			2011
,	,	,	,	,		5.52	Unknown		,		% Widowed or Divorced		17572	3875	3.46	6768	4.45	5,793	5350	4.86								4498	0.09	6929	0.14			2012
Condon	Comm.	PLHIV	ART cer	Blood B	ICICs	IDU TIS	FSW TIS	No.		% Syph			% <25 % Marr	2				iyboiog					- 109191	D	Program	1	→ % Total		% lotal		Year: N	Cian E	1	

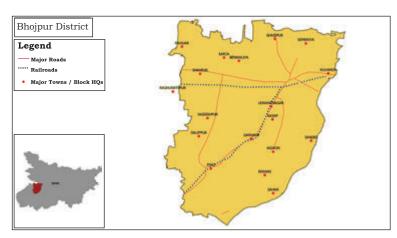
				'				'			4.37	Child	arent to				ried		4	Ä	ی د	0 7	7 6	5 5	_	ő	35					6		6		₩	_ ;	0	ک م	5	0	
,		,						,								9			10654	1004	1664	2 16	6.81	2990	4.95	3374	6.16									3873	0.21	4790	0 21		2011	
,		,									5.52		Unknown		'	י טועטורפע	% Widowed		1/5/2	0/00	3875	3 16	4.45	5293	3.31	5350	4.86									4498	0.09	6979	0 14		2012	
Condom outlets	Dron-in-centres	Comm care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					(Program Coverage		Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	rear: NA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
						-				-		-	2004				2009	S			NA	based -	Street	ĮVA,	based	Brothel	5,	based -	Home			145.1	N P		,		,			FSW	HRG Size	
						-			3	-		-	000	2001	3.00	2650	2010	STI/RTI				NA	decker -	Double	NA;	Panthi -	3	Kothi -				147.	N P				,			MSM		
				,				,	4			-	- 2000	Prograr	1.23	9169	2011	_					NA	Injectors-	Non daily	NA,	Injectors-	Daily				-	Z Þ							IDU		Vulr
				,		-		,	З	-		-	- 7007	nme Resp	0.11	9431		_							South									IIIIgiatioii	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No out-			Vulnerabilities
	, .	_	.			_			4			1	1	onse] ===	2																Ton 5	ווסוו	<u>t. a</u>		male	tion	7			S
		_	,				2		4			1	1	-										vest Deini	North !								districts fo		100		5.72	/3990		Overall	Male Mig	
		<u> </u>	1				2		4	1		1	1	-										Delni	Sa								or inter-stat		68.42		3.91	50626		Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
		_ _ _	13	'			2	,	4	_	_	1	1	-										tra	Maharash-	Thana						200	Ton 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		12.72		0.73	9415	0 000	Intra-	1 Census	
			13			1	2	,	4	_	→	1	1	201									-	rashtra		Mumbai							ition		18.85		1.08	13949	distinct	Intra-		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Bhojpur

Background:

Bhojpur district is one of the thirty-eight districts of Bihar. Arrah town (also known as Ara) is the administrative headquarters of this district. The present Bhojpur came into existence in 1992. Earlier this district was part of old Sahabad district. It has a population of 27.20 lakhs, a sex ratio of 900 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 60.2% with an overall literacy rate of 72.79% (Census 2011). In 2006, the Indian government named Bhojpur one of the country's 250 most backward districts and one of the 38 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). The economy of Bhojpur is dependent mainly on agriculture and small businesses. The district has many



tourist destination sites as well. National Highway 30 and 84 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- In 2012, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT at 0.06% attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2011 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a declining trend in the last three recordings.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (3.79%) and female (2.53%) attendees. It was also low among referred (3.29%) and direct walk-in (2.71%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 3,698 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 5.33% of the males were migrants, among them 65.73% migrated to other states and 17.03% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Dhanbad, Jharkhandand North West Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 5.56% of all the HIV transmissions in the
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and STI /RTI awareness rate among women was 40.9% and 35.5%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Sustenance of HIV prevention strategies is suggested to maintain HIV prevalence at low levels in the district.
- Parent to child HIV transmission was considerable in the district, therefore, it is necessary to strengthen PPTCT program coverage in the
- Intensify outreach activities with HIV prevention messages for migrants at source and destination sites.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including ART and HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

Bhojpur

on ² : 18.4%	HIV Levels and Trends ³	District Population: 27,20,155 (2.62% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy1: 60.2%; ANC Utilization2: 18.4%
-------------------------	------------------------------------	--

																					\rightarrow	1			- I				- 1				ı					- 1		- 1			- 1	
	,								,			88.89	netero-sexual	-				% (Z	NT	PP	N	PP :	Z] :	P Z	2 7	3 2	PP	S	PP	S	PP	NI	PP	NT	PP	昗	PP	Z ₄	PP4		
				+								89	Sexual	<u>-</u>		'	1	On ART			1						.						250	1.00	250	1.00							2005	
				+		_	_	+				1.39	HOMO-Sexual		Route of			% 1															200	1.00	200	1.00	-						2006	
										שוסכא	Rlock-		\vdash		of HIV Tra	'	'	% 15-24 yrs		PLHIV	2448											,	250	2.00	250	2.00	-		2448	0.12			2007	HIV Leve
				<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>			l aval De	2.78	Transfusion	Blood	ansmissi			% Ⅲ.,		PLHIV Profile, 2012	3927	13	2.23	ω	1.32	11 :	1 90	5	, .							2.00	_		-	0.23		-	7 2008	ls and
	'			'		'	_	'		, idillo	.		Ş	 	on, ICT	'	•	% III., Prim. Edu.		2012		1390	23	379	32	1157	1 90	+	-	ľ			250	2.00	250	00	*	\dashv	-	23	<u>'</u>	\dashv	-	Trends ³
	,		,		,				,			0	Syringe	Needle/	2012						5151	756	3.57	424	1.65	773	155	5.41	1								1484	0	3971	0.15			2009	
	,											5.56	Child	Parent to				% Married			4105	1072	3.08	313	2.88	20	0	2.99	3 '				248	0	248	0	1300	0	3417	0.15			2010	
	,										-	<u>ი</u>	d	t to				or or	%		5980	1358	1.10	1506	1.39	1489	0 94	1375	3								905	0	3116	0.13			2011	
	-			+		-						1.39	UNKNOWN				•	or Divorced	Widowed		5440	442	2.71	1825	3.29	1107	2 53	3./9	2 -								*	*	3173	0.06			2012	
				R	P		→	S	ا ها				<u> </u>	<u></u>	- -		0 -	 -			.o .	<u></u>										 			Т					 	<u>. I</u>			
	Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. TIs	IDU TIS	MSM TIs	FSW/TIC	20	70 Syphillis positivity	% Syphilic positivity	o enicodes treater			% <25 yrs. % Married	7) P = (9)	Typology					Program Coverage		Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	CCII. IWAY	Year: NA)				
					-					_			,	- 4004	2004	Ī.	1	7003	2000				NAS	hased -	f	-NA;	based	 	NA;	Home			-	Z Þ		,		,		,	- 044	FSW	HRG Size	
					-		-			2			,	- 2002	2005			2185	2016	STI/RTI				decker	Double		Pantni .	· .	NA:	Z		,		Z Þ		,		,		,	IVICIVI		Ф	
	,				-		-			2			,	- 2000	2006	, -	+	7387	\dashv	-					NA IIJectors-		:	NA:					3	N P		,		,		,	50	_ 		٧u
					-					_				- 2007	2007	Ļ	+	+	\dashv	-								٠ <u>٠</u>	i 							3.%	pop.	%	I mic	No				/ulnerabilities
					-					2	,			1	esponse 2008			3608	0010							rkhand M	nhad							Top 5	IIIIgiatioii	% total	-	% of male	migration	No. out-				ities
	,				-		-	_	,	2				+	2000											/est Delhi	North							districts f		100		5.33	1 5070	62631	Overall	=	Male Mic	
-	,			6	-		-			2	_		_	+	9010											Jharkhand West Delhi Jharkhand	Rokaro							Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		65.73		3.50	00114	11168	State	I Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
	,			7	-		-			2	_		-	+	2011											Delhi								te out-mia		17.03		0.91	10000	10668	state	Intra-	1 Census	
1	- 1											1		-						L						Jhark]	ā					۱					

Ranchi, Jharkhand

2012

ICTC Direct Walk-in

ICTC Referred

ICTC Female

Total tested at ICTCs⁵

ICTC Male

MSM-SSH

HSS-FSW HSS-STD PPTCT

Blood Bank

HSS-ANC

HSS-IDU

No. HRG-MSM No. HRG-IDU % Pos; ICTC % Pos; PPTCT

% of Total (N=72)

No. HRG-FSW

DLN (NA)

ART (NA)

District HIV/AIDS Epidemiological Profiles: Bihar | 19

17.24

10795 0.92

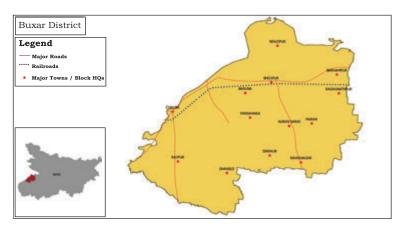
Intra-district

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; ¹ 2011 Census; ² Source: DLHS III; ³ Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC ≥ 300, HSS-HRG/STD ≥ 187, ICTC ≥ 600, PPTCT ≥ 900 and BB ≥ 900); ⁴PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; ⁵ General clients & pregnant women.

Buxar

Background:

Buxar district of Bihar came in existence in the year 1991. Buxar town is the headquarter of the district and also its principal town. The district is bounded on the north by Ballia district of U.P., on the south by Rohtas district, on the west by Ghazipur and Ballia districts of U.P. and on the east by Bhojpur district. It has a population of 17.07 lakhs, a sex ratio of 922 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 59.84% with an overall literacy rate of 71.77% (Census 2011). The economy of Bhojpur is dependent mainly on agriculture and small businesses. The town Buxar is located on the bank of river Ganges (Ganga). A road bridge over Ganges connects Buxar with Ballia district of neighboring state Uttar Pradesh. The town



is connected to the state capital Patna by rail and road routes. National Highway 84 passes through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low at 0.17% among the PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2011 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low at 0.09%, among the attendees.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.01%) and female (1.02%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.48%) and direct walk-in (1.43%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTCattendees, except a declining trend was observed among referred attendees.
- In 2012, 1,412 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.34%.
- According to 2001 census, 4.28% of the males were migrants, among them 68.29% migrated to other states and 11.42% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Ludhiana, Punjab and Thane, Maharashtra.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through needle/syringe accounted for 10.29% and through parent to child route accounted for 5.88% of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 40.6% and 48..3%, respectively.
- In 2012, only one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC
- Considering high rate of HIV transmission through needle/syringes in the district, prevention efforts through TIs need to be strengthened.
- Parent to child transmissions were high in the district, therefore, it is necessary to strengthen PPTCT program coverage in the district.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including ART and HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.
- Strengthen outreach activities around source and transit points like railway stations and bus stands and around truck halt points and highways in the district.

Buxar
District Population: 17,07,643 (1.65% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy1: 59.84%; ANC Utilization2: 21.4%

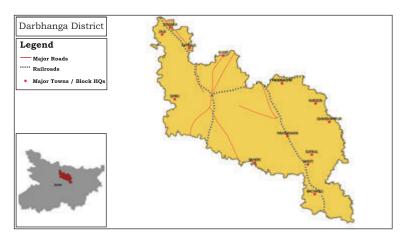
				.							l [®]	Ď	12				%		9	4								_					_	4		1	4	1		Į.	9
1		,				,		-		5.88	Child	Parent to					6 Married		2190	/04	0.43	1077	3.25	26	0	653	3.98					748	0 :	248	5	*	* 1511	0.13			2010
								-	-						+	or	% \		4859	645	0.47	2170	2.40	1693	0.95	1122	3.48								-	1133	2044	0.10		1	2011
ı								1		0		Unknown		,		or Divorced	% Widowed		8111	349	1.43	4253	1.48	2458	1.02	2144	2.01	,		'						*	3509	0.17	,		2012
Condom outlets	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					200	Program Coverage	Program Target	D Townsh		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est (Manning		
	,												2004	-	,	,	2009		-		NA	based -	Street	-NA;	based	Brothel	NA,	based -	Home		,	Z	2					,	VVCT	ECW/	HRG Size
	,	,						2		-		, (2005		0.58	936	2010	STI/RTI				NA S	decker -	7	NA;	Panthi -	Į,	Kothi -			,	Z	<u>-</u>					,	MOM		(D
			,					2	,			' 0	2006	Progra	0.63	1568	2011		-					Injectors-	Non dail	NA.	Injectors-	Daily				Z	<u>-</u>					,		2	
								2			,	, (2007	nme Resr	0.34	8 1412	2012	-																migration	% total	pop.	% of male	No. out-			
								2				, ,	2008	onse	4	2	2							ab	ana,							l op :	T _o	tion	<u>a.</u>	2		<u> </u>			
						_		2	,			+	3 2009										:	Punjab tra	I hane, Jaharash-	1) districts i	4:04:04:	-	100	4.28		31568	Overall	inidic initia	Male Mi
	,	ω				_		2	_	1		\dashv	9 2010											Haryana	Faridabad							or inter-sta		00.23	68 70	2.92		21557	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001
		5	,			_		2			_	+	0 2011											Gujarat								lop 5 districts for inter-state out-migration	3	11.11	11 //	0.49		3606	state	Intra-	01 Census
		7						2	,	1			2012											Delhi	South							ation	±.	20.23	20 20	0.8/		6405	district	lntra-	

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Darbhanga

Background:

Darbhanga district is one of the thirty-eight districts of Bihar state in eastern India, and Darbhanga city is the administrative headquarters of this district. Darbhanga district is a part of Darbhanga division. The district is bordered on the north by Madhubani, on the south by Samastipur, on the east by Saharsa and on the west by Sitamarhi and Muzaffarpur districts. It has a population of 39.21 lakhs, a sex ratio of 910 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 46.88% with an overall literacy rate of 58.26% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the primary occupation of the majority of the population of this district. Darbhanga is well connected via rail and road services. National Highway 57 and 105 pass through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV positivity was low at 0.25% among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low at 0.20%, among the attendees, with a declining trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low at 0.12%, among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a stable trend in the last three recordings.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was moderate among male (7.91%) and female (5.10%) attendees. It was also moderate
 among referred (7.93%) attendees but low among direct walk-in (3.09%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a declining trend among all
 the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 6,210 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 5.80% of the males were migrants, among them 76.18% migrated to other states and 12.06% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were North West Delhi and Mumbai (Suburban), Maharashtra.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 6.61% of all the HIV transmissions in the
 area
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 29.4% and 35%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- 12 ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 22,802 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Conduct disaggregated analysis of PPTCT data to assess risk factors in the district.
- Though HIV prevalence has declined from high to moderate levels among ICTC attendees, district needs continued attention to decrease and limit the spread of the infection further.
- Considering moderate rate of migration, intensify outreach activities with HIV prevention messages for migrants at source and destination sites.
- Parent to child transmissions were high in the district, therefore, it is necessary to strengthen PPTCT program coverage in the district.
- Focused IEC for general population with HIV awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

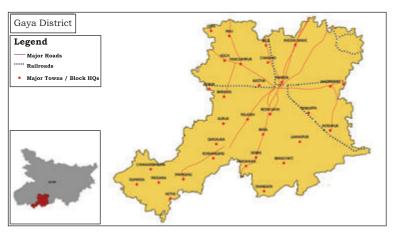
Darbhanga
District Population: 39,21,971 (3.78% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 46.88%; ANC Utilization?: 28.5%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=771)			DLN (NA)	ART (5084)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Referred	Posses	ICIC Female	1	ICTC Male		HSS-IDU		MSM-SSH		HSS-FSW	П33-310	HSS_STD	BIUUU BAIIK		PPICI	TOTO	HSS-ANC	,		
				,		88.59	Hetero	-			% (-	Z	Z	PP	NI	PP	Z	PP	3	8	4	당 :	4	3 3	PP	Z	PP	NT	PP	NT	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
				,		.59	Hetero-sexual			25	% On ART		1							.				. .	250	1.00	250	1.00							2005	
	,					2.85	Homo-sexual	Route			% 1:		,										·		250	0	250	0					400	0	2006	
					Bloc			of HIV		=======================================	15-24 yrs	PEH	19								1				250		2.		11	0.	19	0.21	4(20	HIV Le
,	,	,	,	,	k-Leve	0.91	Blood Transfusion	Transm				V Prof	1947	Ľ					_		_		_	' '	00	0	250	0	1102	0.18	1947	21	400	0	2007	Levels a
,	,	1			Details		sion	ission, IC		90	% III., Prim. Edu.	PLHIV Profile, 2012	8537	2008	4.93	3097	13.27	2723	7.79	2382	10 51				250	1.00	250	1.00	1539	1.04	3432	0.58	400	0	2008	nd Trends
,	,					0.26	Needle/ Syringe	TC 2012			Edu.	-	13781	2875	6.78	4080	12.43	3993	7.09	2962	1/ 15								2525	0.04	6826	0.67			2009	~
,	,	,	,			6.61	Parent to Child	-		73	% Married		15084	3851	4.93	5552	12.64	529	0	4463	11 05				247	0	247	0	3999	0.15	10092	0.87	400	0	2010	
	,							-			or [-	20701	4439	3.81	6534	10.71	6151	5.51	4822	10.00								4697	0.23	9728	0.23			2011	
	,					0.78	Unknown			15	% Widowed or Divorced		22802	3722	3.09	8276	7.93	6336	5.10	5662	7 01								5822	0.12	10804	0.20	400	0.25	2012	
Condon	Comm.	PLHIV N	ART cen	Blood B	ICTCs	IDU TIs	FSW TIS	No.		% Syphi	No enic		% <25 % Marri	0 57					Typoloc		_			Program		Program		% Total		% lotal		Year: NA	Cizo Ect	7		

												_		\dashv	\top			20	4	<u>- ا</u> ب	6	Ӹ	0	5	13	31								46	0 4			Ņ	2	
1		1		'		'	1		ŀ		Τ,				0, 1	? % > ×		20701	4439	3.81	6534	10.71	6151	5.51	4822	10.99								4697	0.23	0.23		=	2011	
,		,					ı			0.78		Unknown		' -	or Divorced	% Widowed		22802	3/22	3.09	8276	7.93	6336	5.10	5662	7.91								5822	0.12	0.20	400	0 25	2012	
Condom outlets	Dron-in-centres	Comm care centres	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. TIs	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.				3	Typology					- Togram Coverage	Drogram Coverage	Program Target	1	% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est (Manning			
						,		_				-	2004	,	,	2009	S			Z A	based -	Street	-NA;	based	Brothel	NA;	based -	Home			NA						- 0 44	ECIVI	HRG Size	
						,		2				-	3005	0	3678	2010	STI/RTI				NA.	Double decker -	, - -	NA:	Panthi -	NA;	Kothi -				N A				,		I VI			
					,	,		2				- 000	ᆲ	0	4556	2011	-	-	1			NA	Injectors		NA;	Injectors-				<u> </u>	N A				,		5	2	Val.	WII
,								_				- 2007	S.		6210	1 2012	-						Delhi							<u> </u>			% total migration	pop.	% of male	No. out-		T	Telabiline	Vulnerahilities
	. -	٠ ا ـ						12			,	- 2000	ponse			2						h	ni ba	Vest (lop 5	1	ion a	_	nale					
,		<u> </u>	,			_		12					2000									ırashtra	ban), Ma-	Subur-	imhai.						districts to		100		5.80	99541	Overall	idic iviigi	Male Migr	
,		<u> </u>	1 1					12				- 2010											Delhi								r inter-state		76.18		4.42	75831	State	Inter-	Male Migration 2001 Census	
		1 23) '		_			12		_	_	1	2011										Mest Deini	N/21+ 72 F:							lop 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		12.06		0.70	12007	state	Intra-	1 Census	
		1 2	٠ '		_	_		12				1	2012										West Delhi Delhi	South Wes							ation		11.76		0.68	11703	district	Intra-		

Background:

Gaya was given the status of an independent district in 1865. Gaya is bordered by Jehanabad district on the north, on the south by Chatra district of Jharkhand. On the east by Nawada district and on the west by Aurangabad district. It has a population of 43.79 lakhs, a sex ratio of 932 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 55.9% with an overall literacy rate of 66.35% (Census 2011). In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Gaya one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). The main places to visit is Bodh Gaya, which has a lot of religious importance, and hence, is a major pilgrim



destination. Gaya is well connected via rail and road services. National Highway 2, 82 and 83 passes through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, but due to lack of data from the previous years, a trend could not be determined.
- As per 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low at 0.30% among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low at 0.04% among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a stable trend in the last three recordings.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was high among male (10.30%) and moderate among female (7.27%) attendees. It was also moderate among referred (6.36%) attendees but high among direct walk-in (27.71%) attendees. Positivity levels showed an increasing trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 4,143 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.85%.
- According to 2001 census, 4.97% of the males were migrants, among them 72.35% migrated to other states and 12.06% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were North West Delhi and Mumbai (Suburban), Maharashtra.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 8.66% of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and STI /RTI awareness rate among women was 28% and 49.3%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Four ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 8,852 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Due to high HIV prevalence among direct walk-in attendees, analysis of risk profile of positive individuals should be done to determine associated factors. An increasing trend among them can be explored by further analysing the ICTC data.
- The percentage of HIV transmission via parent to child was considerable in the district. Therefore, there is a need to better understand the profile and dynamics of clinic attendees and their spouses, through analysis of ICTC data.
- Strengthen outreach activities around tourist's destinations, pilgrimage sites, migrants and around truck halting points and highways in the district.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including ART and HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

Gaya District Population: 43,79,383 (4.22% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 55.9%; ANC Utilization?: 24.2%

			н	IV Levels	and Tren	ds ³				
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
HSS-ANC	PP ⁴								0	
	PP Z	. .		0.19	0.15	0.20	0.14	0.37	0.30	Size Est.,
PPICI	Z	.	,	3238	2693	3578	2944	3228	5037	2 - 4 - 14 - 14 - 14
Blood Bank	PP			0.05	0.48	0.28	0.21	0.04	0.04	% Iotal H
5	PP Z	0	1.00	1974	1257	1430	1922	2573	2372	% Total P
HSS-STD	4	250	250	234	250		249			
HCC EC//	PP	0	1.00	2.00	0		0			Program 1
HSS-FSW	4	250	250	234	250	П	249			- Giri
MSM-SSH	꾸									Program (
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Z									
HSS-IDII	PP									
0	4									
ICTC Male	PP				2.63	1.84	5.08	7.95	10.30	
0	Z				3116	2776	2108	1913	1902	! -
ICTC Female	PP				1.92	1.49	0	5.82	7.27	Typology
	3 2				32/3	1 40	10/	1992	1913	
ICTC Referred	4	.		.	3386	4866	3909	2791	3382	
ICTC Direct	PР				2.90	3.47	10.06	11.22	27.71	
Walk-in	NI				3003	720	308	1114	433	0/ 57
Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Z	,	,	3238	9082	9164	5159	7133	8852	% <25 yr % Marrie
				PLHIV Profile, 2012	ofile, 201	2				
	% (On ART	% 15-24 yrs		% III., Prim. Edu.	ո. Edu.	% Married	or 1	% Widowed or Divorced	
ART (NA)		'								% Synhili
DLN (NA)		'	,		,		,		,) o oje
		_	Route of HIV		Transmission,	ICTC 2012	2	_		No.
	Hetero-sexual		Homo-sexua		Blood Transfusion	Needle/ Syringe	Parent to Child		Unknown	FSW TIs
% of Total (N=335)	91.34	34	0	0		0	8.66	6	0	IDU TIs
				Block-Leve	el Details	S				Collib. IIS
No. HRG- FSW	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	Blood Bar
No. HRG- MSM		,	1			1	,	,	,	ART centr
No. HRG-			1		1	,	,	1	,	PLHIV Ne
% Pos; ICTC		,	,	,	1		,	,	,	Comm. ca
% Pos; PPTCT		,	,	,	1		,		,	Condom o

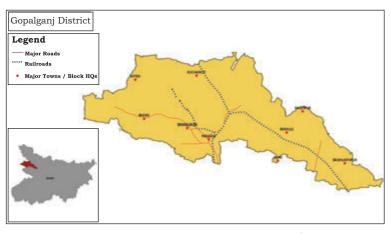
								,	6	- -		ח	_	sion,	,		., Prin	201	7806	3	2.90	386	1.71	3273	1.92	2116	3 '	'	'	1	250	0	250	0	257	.48	202	ח '		800	Tren
	-						-				0	Syringe	Needle/	ICTC 2012			., Prim. Edu.		9164	2454	720	4866	1.40	2810	1.49	2776	2								1430	0.28	3578	000		2009	ds ³
											8.66	Child	Parent to			-	% Married		5159	1 100	308	3909	4.30	107	0 0	2108	7 '				249	0	249	0	1922	0.21	7944	0 14		2010	-
										-	<u></u>			-			or		/133	1 - 1	111.22	2791	5.12	1992	5.82	1913	1 2								2573	0.04	3778	0 27		2011	-
											0	Z	Inknown		•	-	% Widowed or Divorced		8852	25 5	//33	3382	6.36	1913	7.27	1902	,								2372	0.04	5037	0.20	0	2012	-
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIS	FSW TIS	20	70 Syprinis positivity	% Syphilis positivity	5		% Married	% <25 yrs.		•			Typology					Program Coverage	i logiaiii laiyet	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
ı			,	,	,	,			2				- 1001	2004		7 41	2009			-	NA	based -	Street	-NA;	based	D 50+h01	NA;	Home	:		5	Z Þ							FSW	HRG Size)
,			,	,		,	,	,	5		-	-	- 000	2005	,	7 08	2010	STI/RTI				NA	decker -		NA:	D 55 + 1	N :	Koth:			5	2				,			MSM		
,			,	,	,	,	,	,	5			,	- 000	2006	0.00	0.66	2011							Injectors-		NA;	Daily				5	Z Þ							IDU		Vuli
1			,	,		,	,	,	5				- 00	006 2007 2003e	- 0.0.	78.0	+	-															migrat	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	200	<u> </u>		nerabilitie
,		_							4			_	1 6	2008	Ļ		2 2							and w	ad.						-	Ton 5	lon			nale	on .	_			i
1		_					2		4		-	_	+	2009									9	oal en-	(olkata,						מוזירווירט	districts fo		100	4.07	A 07	88895		Overall	Male Mig	
,			7	,		,	2		4			_	+	2010									5	Jharkhand West Ben- Wanarasn-	Thane,						א וווונכו אומנ	r inter-stat		72.35	0.00	2 50	64313	Jidic	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
1		_	7				2		4			_	+	7011										Delhi							c our might	Ton 5 districts for inter-state quit-migration		11.00	0.00	0 22	9779	State	Intra-	1 Census	
		_	7	_		_	2		4		-	_	7 2012	7017										Punjab	ludhiana						201	noite		16.65	0.00	28 0	14803	מוסנווכנ	Intra-		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Gopalganj

Background:

Gopalganj, one of the administrative districts of Bihar, was established on October 2, 1973. It is bordered on the north by East & West Champaran district, on the south by Siwan & Chappra district, on the east by East Champaran & Muzaffarpur district, on the west by (Deoria & Kushinagar) Uttar Pradesh. It has a population of 25.58 lakhs, a sex ratio of 1,015 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 56.03% with an overall literacy rate of 67.04% (Census 2011). In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Gopalganj one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is one of the largest



sugarcane producers in India. It also produces the best tobaccos in the country. The city does not have good transport facilities. National Highway 7, 28, 85 and 217 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- As per 2012 PPTCT data, HIV prevalence was low at 0.14% among the attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low at 0.22% among the attendees.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (1%) among the FSWs, with a stable trend in the last three recordings.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was moderate among male (5.43%) attendees and low among female (2.35%) attendees. It was also low among referred (3.01%) attendees but moderate among direct walk-in (5.08%) attendees. Positivity levels showed astabletrend among all the ICTC attendees, except for direct walk-in attendees which represented a fluctuating trend.
- In 2012, 7,607 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.60%.
- According to 2001 census, 5.46% of the males were migrants, among them 76.61% migrated to other states and 5.45% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Surat, Gujarat and Mumbai (Suburban), Maharashtra.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV through parent to child accounted for 11.68%, out of the total HIV route of transmissions in the district.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 21.4% and 41.3%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of two TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Three ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 11,953 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Carry out differential analysis of direct walk-in clients (representative of vulnerable populations), owing to moderate positivity in 2012. A fluctuating trend among them can be explored by further analysing the ICTC data.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child HIV transmission rate was high in the district.
- Considering migration to high HIV prevalent districts, strengthen outreach programme through awareness campaigns around source and transit points like railway stations and bus stands.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including ART and HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

Gopalganj District Population: 25,58,037 (2.46% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 56.03%; ANC Utilization²: 32.2%

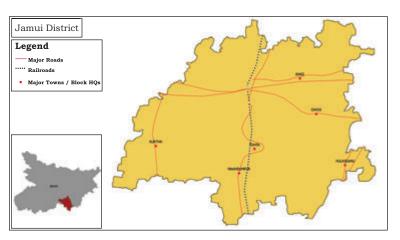
Condom c	,	ı	,	,	,		,	,	,	% Pos; PPTCT
Comm. ca		,	,							% Pos; ICTC
PLHIV Net		,	,			,				No. HRG- IDU
ART centr						,				No. HRG- MSM
Blood Bar										No. HRG- FSW
ICTCs					el Details	lock-Leve				
IDU TIs	0		11.68	0		0.51	0	32	87.82	% of Total (N=197)
FSW TIS	Unknown		Parent to Child	Needle/ Syringe		Blood Transfusion	Homo-sexual		Hetero-sexual	
No.		-		C 2012	nission, IC1	IIV Transn	Route of H	-		
) de o'i	<u>'</u>		,		,		,	'		DLN (NA)
% Synhilis	'		,		,			'		ART (NA)
No enicor	% Widowed or Divorced	or Di	% Married		% III., Prim. Edu.		% 15-24 yrs	On ART	% 0	
				-	ile, 2012	PLHIV Profile, 2012	P			
% <25 yr % Married	11953	10347	5068	3576	3435	815	,	,	목 	Total tested at ICTCs ⁵
0/	1576	1404	1136	932	1397				NT	Walk-in
	5.08	4.34	6.51	4.51	5.37				PP	ICTC Direct
	3891	3047	2229	1007	846	'		'	Z	ICIC Referred
	3.01	3.97	3.10	3.97	2.25	,			P	-
Турогоду	3737	3.20	83 0	1048	1255	= =	ICTC Female
H 1 1	2230	1860	1324	891	988		'	'	3 5	101010
	5.43	5.32	6.27	5.50	5.16				PP	ICTC Male
	,				,				Ŋ	HSS-IDU
			'			'		'	P	7
Program (4	HSS-MSM
			250		250	198	250		3 2	
Program T			1.00		1.00	0	4.00		PP	HSS-FSW
			250		250	198	250		목	H33-31D
% Total Pi			1.00		1.00	0	4.00		PP	UTS SSH
	925	948	*	*	*	*		,	NI	Blood Bank
% Total H	0.22	0.32	*	*	*	*	'	'	PP	
1601.147	6486	5896	3661	1637	1192	*	'	-	4	PPICI
Size Est., (0.14	0.14	1.50	0.18	0.42	*			P Z	
										HSS-ANC
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2	
					nd Trends ³	/ Levels a	···			

	'		'		'		'						<u></u>				or D	% V:)347	404	.34	047	.97	591	.20	860	.32								148	.32	896	.14		011	
											0		Unknown		'	'	or Divorced	% Widowed		11953	1576	5.08	3891	3.01	3237	2.35	2230	5.43						.		925	0.22	6486	0.14		2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS		% syprills positivity	No. episodes treated			% Warned	0/ Maria J	% < 25 vrs				:	Typology					1 091 2111	Program Coverage	Program Target	Э Н	% IOIAI POP.	0/ 1/2/2	% lotal HRG	i .	Size Est., (Mapping, Year: NA)			
			,					,	_			,	- 1	2004			2007	2009	-			NA	based -	Stroot	-NA;	based	Brothel	NA,	based -	Home			N A						,	FSW	HRG Size	
,			,	,		,		,	ω			,	- 000	2005	0.02	1000	1000	2010	CTI/DTI				NA	Double	, - -	N X	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -				NA		,				,	MSM		
,									2	,		,	, 000	2006	0.09	1930	100	2011						NA	Injectors-	Non dail	NA;	Injectors-	Daily				N A	_	,				,	IDU		Vul
•									_				\vdash	nme Kespo	0.00	+	+	2012							Gujarat										migration	% total	% of male	migration	No. out-			nerabilities
,									ω			_	1 200	JAAS													 					-	lop 5 d	1	on —	+		-			_	
,			,	,			_		ω			_	1 00	7000										harashtra	າ), Ma-	(Subur-	mhai						ISTRICTS TO		100		5.46		58587	Overall	1ale Migr	
,			4						ω				\vdash	7010											Punjab	Ludhiana,							r inter-state		76.61		4.19		44883	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
,			4	,			_		ω			→		2011										ŝ	tra	Thane,	1						lop 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		5.45		0.30	-	3197	Intra- state	Census	
,			5				_		ω			_	1 2012	2012											Delhi								tion	-	17.94		0.98		10512	Intra- district		

Jamui

Background:

Jamui was formed as a district on 21st February, 1991 as a result of its separation from Munger. It has a population of 17.56 lakhs, a sex ratio of 921 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 49.44% with an overall literacy rate of 62.16% (Census 2011). Jamui is being entirely an agricultural district, its exports trade consists mainly of agricultural products such as various food grains pulses Jackfruit, Mahua etc. Jamui is one of the prominent manufacturers of Bidi & cement.In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Jamui one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). Jamui district is



also famous for having many places related to the origin of Jainism. It is well connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- In 2012, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.03%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (1%) among the FSWs, with an overall declining trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.16%) and female (2.34%) attendees. It was also low among direct walk-in (2.24%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 3,769 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 3.12% of the males were migrants, among them 64.43% migrated to other states and 11.66% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Dhanbad, Jharkhand and Barddhaman, West Bengal.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, 5.97% of the routes were unknown, out of the total HIV route of transmissions in the district.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 16.9% and 36.8%, respectively.
- In 2012, one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 6,769 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data.
- Strengthen efforts towards assessing route of HIV transmission at the ICTCs.
- Sustenance of HIV prevention strategies is suggested to maintain HIV prevalence at low levels in the district.
- Availability of HRG size mapping data and ART or DLN data would help to understand the district vulnerabilities.

Jamui

Jamui

District Population: 17,56,078 (1.69% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy: 49.44%; ANC Utilization²: 27.9%

	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=67)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Keterred		ICTC Female		ICTC Male		HSS-IDU	- 141 O 141	LICC MICHA	HSS-FSW	100	HSS-SID	LICO CTD	Blood Bank		PPICI	7	HSS-ANC			
						88.06	Hetero				%		Z	昗	PP	Z	PP	목 :	pp :	목	3 2	PP	목	PP	목	РР	N	РР	昗	PP	Z	PP	NT4	PP ⁴		
		,		,	_	.06	Hetero-sexual				On ART		,							. .													,		2005	
-	ı		,		-	0	Homo-sexual	Route of HIV	_		% 15-24 yrs	-									,				250	5.00	250	5.00							2006	
-		,	,	,	Block-Leve	2.99	Blood Transfusion					PLHIV Pro	632			-									250	2.00	250	2.00		-	*	*	,		2007	IIV Levels
,		,	,		el Details	99	od fusion	Transmission, I			% III., Prim. Edu.	PLHIV Profile, 2012	1832	748	1.87	64	1.56	284	2.46	528	;				250	1.00	250	1.00			1020	0.10			2008	and Trend
	ı					0	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 2012				-	4552	1884	1.59			748	1.20	1136	2										2668	0.07			2009	
						2.99	Parent to Child	-		,	% Married		3910	1866	1.50			21	0 :	1151	,	,			250	1.00	250	1.00	*	*	2738	0			2010	
	,					9		-			or D		5034	929	1.08	1206	3.32	943	2.55	1192	,								*	*	2899	0.07			2011	
		,	,			5.97	Unknown		,	,	% Widowed or Divorced		6769	2993	2.24			1327	7.34	1666	, '								*	*	3776	0.03			2012	
Condom	Comm. c	PLHIV N	ART cent	Blood Ba	Collib. II	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.	, , , , ,	% Synhi	No ppic		% <25) % Marri	2				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Tvpolog					Program	1091011	Drogram		% Total		% Total		Year: NA	Cib			

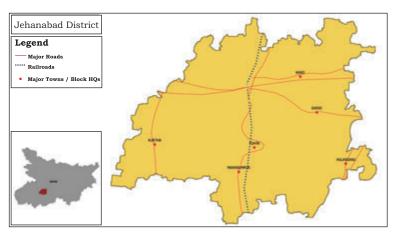
							1		'	ii.				7, 5	ľ	'		∄.	12																								
,		,			+						0	syringe	Needle/	TC 2012	L	-	+	rim. Edu.		4552	1884	100/	1 70		748	1.20	1136	1.85											2668	0.07		2003	2000
					-				-		2		Pare					% Married		3910	1800	1066	1 70		21	0	1151	1.82	-		-		250	1.00	250	1.00	*	*	2738	0		2010	2010
									-		2.99	Chillia	Parent to				+		-	5034	676	000	1206	3.32	943	2.55	1192	2.18									*	*	2899	0.07		201	2011
					_						5.97		Unknown				or Divorced	% Widowed		6769	+	+	+					2.16	-	-	-						*	4	+	0.03			-
			<u> </u>	_			I o	Jm						7				_		_				_			00	01							_					_			2
Condom outlets	ron-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology						Program Coverage	logialli laiget	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	וכמו. וארץ	Size ESt., (Mapping,			
								,	_					2004			,	2009			1	Z	based -	Street	-NA;	based	Brothel	Į,	based -	Home			5	Z Þ		,		,		,	HSW	111/0 21/0	HRG Size
	'					,	,	,	_			,		2005		0	400	2010	STI/RTI		1		NA	decker -		NA.	Panthi -	Z,	Kothi -				3	Z Þ		,		,		,	MSM		
	'						,	,	2	, ,				2006	Progran	0.07	650	2011	_						Injectors-	Non dail	NA:	Injectors-	Daily				3	Z Þ		,				,	IDU	;	Vull
	'			,				,	_	. ,	,	,		2007	nme Resp	0	3769	2012	_						Jharkhand			_							migration	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-		Ī	vuinerabilities
.	.			,					2				_	2008	onse		9	2									_						-	Ton 5	io	. <u>a</u>		nale	ion	7			i i
	<u> </u>			-			_		2	, ,		,	Н	2009										beligai			Barddha-							districts fo		100	1	3.12	22/13	22712	Overall	ועומוב ועווקו	Male Micr
	<u> </u>		2	-		,	_	. ,	2	,			Н	2010										(gal	Nost Ran-	Voll-0+5						- 11100	r inter-state		64.43	1	2.01	14033	1/600	State	ואומוב ואווטומווי, בטטו כפווטט	ation 200
	·		2	-			_		2	, ,		,	_	2011											Jharkhand	Deoghar,							2 001 111910	Ton 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		11.66	0	0.36	2040	26.40	state	Cellous	Cancile
	·		2				_		2	,			_	2012											Gujarat									tion		23.92		0.75	2432	E 4000	district	5	

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Jehanabad

Background:

Jehanabad was carved out of old Gaya district on 1st August, 1986. Jehanabad is located on the confluence of two small rivers called Dardha and Yamunaiya. Its surrounding districts are the district of Patna in north, Gaya in south, Nalanda in east and the newly created district of Arwal in the west. Major part of the land in the district is plain. It has a population of 11.24 lakhs, a sex ratio of 918 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 56.24% with an overall literacy rate of 68.27% (Census 2011). Jehanabad district is a predominantly agricultural district. Paddy, wheat, maize and pulses are the main agricultural crops raised by farmers in the district. In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Jehanabad one of



the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads, and National Highway 83 and 110 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- In 2012, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (1%) among the FSWs, with a declining trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.73%) and female (1.50%) attendees. It was also low among referred (2.10%) and direct walk-in (1.75%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 447 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 4.24% of the males were migrants, among them 54.77% migrated to other states and 23.99% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Ludhiana, Punjab and Surat, Gujarat.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and STI /RTI awareness rate among women was 45.5% and 47%, respectively.

- Sustenance of HIV prevention strategies is suggested to maintain HIV prevalence at low levels in the district.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.
- Additional information on HIV epidemic profile of the district will improve in the understanding of district vulnerability.

Jehanabad
District Population: 11,24,176 (1.08% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 56.24%; ANC Utilization?: 31.2%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG-	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=55)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Referred		ICTC Female		ICTC Male	-	HSS-IDIJ	HOO-IVIOIVI	1100 14014	HSS-FSW		HSS-SID		Blood Bank	-	PPICI	7 H	HSS-ANC	,		
	,		,			94.55	Hetero-sexual	-			% (Z	NI	PP	NI	PP	Z :	PP =	1 E	3 3	PP	NI	PP	N	PP	딬	PP	4	PP	N	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
	,		,			55	sexual	-	'	'	On ART									. .															2005	
	,				-	1.82	Homo-sexual	Route of			% 15-24 yrs	-			-										250	3.00	250	3.00							2006	_
,	,	,			Block-Lev	1.82	Blood Transfusion	HIV Transı				PLHIV Profile, 2012	568			,							-		254	3.00	254	3.00		'	*	*			2007	IIV Levels
,	,				el Details	32		mission, IC	,	,	% III., Prim. Edu.	file, 2012	3643	608	1.15	1251	0.56	908	0.66	0.84					250	1.00	250	1.00		,	1784	0	,	,	2008	and Trends
	,					0	Needle/ Syringe	TC 2012				-	4418	770	1.43	1279	1.02	976	1.13	1.21	:										2369	0			2009	-ω
	,					1.82	Parent to Child	-		ı	% Married		4458	557	1.08	1666	1.56	18	0 3	10/2					247	1.00	247	1.00	*	*	3391	0.03			2010	
,								-	_		or D	-	5926	545	0.92	1945	1.18	1505	0.86	985	3								*	*	3436	0.03			2011	
	,	,				0	Unknown		'	1	% Widowed or Divorced		5550	514	1.75	2193	2.10	1536	1.50	2./3	;					'			*	*	2843	0			2012	
Condon	Comm.	PLHIV N	ART cer	Blood B	ICTCs	IDU TIs	FSW TIS	No.	70 0 1	% Syph	200		% <25 % Marr	2					Typolog				,	Program	- I ogi ali	Drogran		% Total		% Total		Year: N	C: 22			

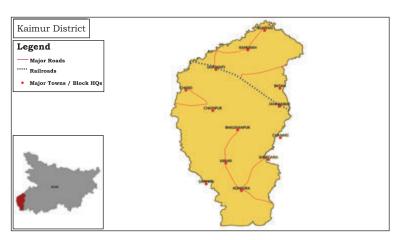
									-		0		Unknown				r Divorced	Widowed		5550	1 2	514	1.75	2102	1536	1.50	1171	2.73								*	* (2843	0		2012	2012
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDUTIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	20	-	% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Іуроюду					Program Coverage	(Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Iedi. IVA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
'											-			2004				2009	S	,			based - NA	Street	,	based	Brothel	5	based -	Home	,		N A						,	FSW	HKG SIZE	2
'		,		,				,				,	,	2005		9.26	5336	2010	STI/RTI	,	,		N A	decker -	Double	NA;	Panthi -	Į,	Kothi -	-	,		Z Þ						,	MSM		
	,	,		,		,		,		,		,		2006	,	0	9724	2011	-					Z	Injectors-	Non daily	NA,	Injectors-	Daily				Z Þ							IDU		Vuln
		'		'						,				1me Kesp 2007	,		447	2012	•						Funja	Ludhiana,								migration	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-			Vulnerabilities
١.													1 0	7008	-			2														┨.	Top 5 di	lon			מי				_	
										,				2009											Gujarat								stricts fo		100	4.24	V C V	33234	75757	Overall	lale Mig	
											-		Н	2010											Jiidikiidiiu	Dhanbad, Maharash-							Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		54.77	2.32	1 C C	18202	10202	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
													, [7011											tra	Maharash-	Thana						out-migrat		23.99	1.02	1 00	/9/2	7077	Intra- state	Census	5
													1	2012											Jiidi Kiidiiu	Ranchi,							ion		21.24	0.90	000	/080	7060	district		

^{*} Inadequate sample size: - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Kaimur

Background:

Kaimur district was established in 1991. The Karmnasha and Durgawatirivers run through the district. The Kudra river lies on it eastern side. The district of Buxar of Bihar State and the district of Ghazipur of U.P. State borders it on the north. On the south is the district of Garhwa of Jharkhand State and on the west is the district of Chandauli and Mirjapur of the U.P. State. On the east is district of Rohtas of Bihar State. It has a population of 16.26 lakhs, a sex ratio of 919 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 59.56% with an overall literacy rate of 71.01% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the main component of the economy in the district. In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Kaimurone of the



country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads, and National Highway 2 and 30 passes through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- In 2012, HIV positivity was low at 0.03% among PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend in the last three years.
- As per 2010 HSS data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs and high (13%) among IDUs, with a stable trend among FSWs but a fluctuating trend among IDUs.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (0.82%) and female (2.46%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.06%) and direct walk-in (1.11%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 693 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 2.76% of the males were migrants, among them 48.14% migrated to other states and 10.19% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Thane, Maharashtra and Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV through needle/syringe route accounted for 7.50% and through parent to child accounted for 5%, out of the total HIV route of transmissions in the district.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 40.7% and 49.3%, respectively.
- In 2012, three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Three ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 7,080 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data.
- Considering moderate rate of HIV transmission through needle/syringes in the district, prevention efforts through TIs need to be strengthened.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child HIV transmission rate was high in the district.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.

Kaimur
District Population: 16,26,900 (1.57% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 59.56%; ANC Utilization²: 24.3%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=40)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Reterred		ICTC Female		ICTC Male	חטט-וטט		MSM-SSH		HSS-FSW		HSS-STD		Blood Bank	-	DDTCT	HOO-AINC	ECC VIII		
	,	,				<u>∞</u>	Hetero	-			%		Z	ZI	PP	NI	PP	Z 7	3 3	PP	昗	PP	곸 :	p :	4	8 2	£ ₹	3 2	PP	목	PP	NT4	PP ⁴		
					-	85.00	Hetero-sexual				On ART												,	2005	
	'	'	'				Hom	Ro	L			-				\Box						1		١,			,							2	
	,	,	,			0	Homo-sexual	ute of	١.		% 15-24 yrs		'	'	'	'	'	' '	'	ľ	250	1.00	'	' 6	250	0 0	ў О	'	ľ	Ľ	'	'	'	2006	_
	1			,	Block-Lev	_		HIV Trans			24 yrs	PLHIV Pro	802					. .			250	2.00			250	1 00	250	,		*	*			2007	IV Levels
	1	1		,	vel Detail	0	Blood Transfusion	smission,	,		% III., Prim. Edu.	ofile, 201	3187	1269	1.10	954	2.41	576	1647	1.64	250	26.00			250	0 0	250	,		964	0.41			2008	and Trenc
		1			s	7.50	Needle/ Syringe	ICTC 201:			n. Edu.	2	4064	1660	1.27	1095	0.82	595	2160	0.65										1309	0			2009	ds³
					-	5.00	Parent to Child	2	,		% Married		3841	1511	0.79	1347	1.93	30	2396	1.25	238	13.00			748	0+2	2/0	,		1415	0			2010	
	,	,			-	00		-				_	5664	1469	0.88	2134	1.73	731	2872	1.36								>	÷ *	2061	0			2011	
,	,	,		,		2.50	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		7080	1351	1.11	2256	1.06	569	3038	0.82					.			,	÷ *	3473	0.03			2012	
Condom	Comm. c	PLHIV N	ART cent	Blood Ba	ICTCs	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.		- % Syphil	No enic		% <25 y % Marni	0/ 57				_ lypology	1				riogiaiii		Program		70 10191	0/ Total	/0 IO(d)	0/ To+5	Year: NA	Size Est			

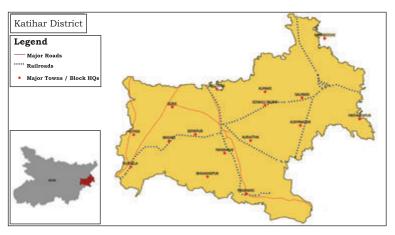
											5.00	hild	ent to				pe			_	_	_			_					\perp	_	\perp	\perp	┡	Ш	_	_	_	_	
								,		_			\dashv	-		O.	. %		5664	1100	1/160	2134	1.73	731	1 50	1.36								*	*	2061	0		2011	, ,
											2.50	C	Ilnknown			or Divorced	% Widowed		/080	7000	1351	2256	1.06	569	2 46	0.82			-					*	*	3473	0.03		2012	-
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.	•			9	Typology					Program Coverage	Program Target	1	% lotal Pop.	1 1 -	% Total HRG	T COIL INFO	Size Est., (Mapping,			
								,	2				-	7004			2009	S		-	NA	based -	Street	-NA;	based	- : - :	based -	Home			N A		,				,	FSW	HRG Size	
									ω	,		,	- 000	3000	0	761	2010	STI/RTI		-		NA	Double decker -		Panthi - NA:	- :	NA:	<u>-</u>			NA						,	MSM		
						,		,	ω			'	- 2000	Prograi	0.17	4015	2011	-					NA	Injectors-	:	Injectors- NA:	Daily				N A		,					IDU		Vulne
				,		,			2				- 7007	rogramme Response	0	693	2012	-							Thane,								migration	0/ +0+	% of male	migration	No. out-			nerabilities
								,	ω		_		- 2000	onse			2							ash-	- -						l op 5	1	ion	_	nale	ion	7			, s
					,		_		ω		_		- 2009	-									adcui	Ottar	Varanasi,						districts to		100		2.76	10020	10630	Overall	Male Mig	
			7	,					ω		_		1	-									rashtra	, Maha-	(Suhurban)	: -					or inter-sta		48.14		1.33	4060	0067	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
-			∞					,	ω		_		1	+										Pradesh	Chandauli						lop 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		10.19		0.28	1030	1000	Intra- state	1 Census	
			9	,				,	ω		_		1	2012									1 000	Ottar	i, (Siihiirhan) Chandauli, Sonbhadra,						ation	:	41.66		1.15	///00	7750	Intra- district		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Katihar

Background:

Katihar became a full-fledged district when it was split from Purnia in 1973. Katihar district is situated in the plains of North Eastern part of Bihar State, surrounded by Purnia district (Bihar) in the north and the west, Bhagalpur district (Bihar) and Sahebganj district (Jharkhand) in the south and Malda district and Uttar Dinajpur district (Paschim Bengal) in the east. It has a population of 30.68 lakh, a sex ratio of 916 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 45.37% with an overall literacy rate of 53.56% (Census 2011). The major source of living is agriculture. In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Katihar one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds



from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads and National Highway 31 and 81 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- As per 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low at 0.06% among the PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend in the last three years.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low at 0.26%, among the Blood bank attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a stable trend in the last three recordings.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.31%) and female (2.27%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.60%) attendees and moderate among direct walk-in (5.76%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 1,599 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.15%.
- According to 2001 census, 3.17% of the males were migrants, among them 57.01% migrated to other states and 13.42% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were South Delhi and Maldah, West Bengal.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 20.4% and 26.6%, respectively.
- In 2012, three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- 10 ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 17,342 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Carry out differential analysis of direct walk-in attendees (representative of vulnerable populations), owing to moderate positivity in
- HIV preventive measures should be strengthened through awareness campaign especially for women and out-migrants to curb the epidemic at low level.
- Availability of DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.

Katihar

District Population: 30,68,149 (2.96% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 45.37%; ANC Utilization²: 32.6%

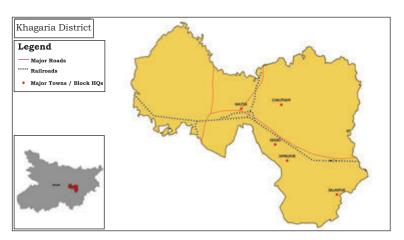
% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG-	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=287)			DLN (NA)	ART (846)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Velelled	Lower July	ICIC Female	1	ICTC Male		HSS-IDU		HSS-MSM		HSS-FSW	-133-310	HSS-STD	טוססמ שמווא		דדוכו	TOTAG	HOU-AINC	THE AND		
	,					9.5	Hetero	-			%		Z	Z	PP	N	PP	N	PP	목 :	P :	목 :	B	4	3 2	PP	돜	PP	昗	PP	NI	PP	NT4	PP ⁴		
					_	95.82	Hetero-sexual	-		65	On ART		0												248	0	248	0							2005	
1					_	0	Homo-sexual	Route of			% 15	_	0						,	,					240	6.00	240	6.00							2006	
,	,	,			Block-Le			f HIV Tran		'	15-24 yrs	PLHIV Pr	1860	,			-	,	,	,					250	0	250	0	1092	0	1860	0.27			2007	HIN TENEIN
1				,	evel Detail:	0	Blood Transfusion	smission, I			% III., Prim. Edu.	ofile, 2012	4854	1169	8.38	1825	0.55	1356	3.17	1638	3 97				249	1.00	249	1.00	*	*	1860	0.16			2008	did Hell
1	,	,			- 0	0	Needle/ Syringe	ICTC 2012			ı. Edu.	-	9311	1983	5.24	3581	1.90	3220	2.33	2344	4 14								1171	0.17	3747	0.61			2009	
,	,	,			_	4.18	Parent to Child	-			% Married		9308	1464	5.60	5868	1.91	114	0	4339	2 63		'		250	0	250	0	*	*	4855	0.06			2010	
,	,	,		,				-			or		15019	1447	5.81	8638	1.17	4696	1.60	5389	2 04								2745	0.04	4934	0.14			2011	
,	,	,				0	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		17342	2102	5.76	10407	1.60	5593	2.27	6916	2 21								1889	0.26	4833	0.06			2012	•
Condom	Comm. c	PLHIV Ne	ART cent	Blood Ba	ICICS II	IDU TIs	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.		% Syphil			% Marrie	0/					Typology					Program	'	Program		% Total F		% lotal i	2	Year: NA	Siza Est			

٠									٠	-							or [%		15019	144/	5.81	8638	1.17	4696	1.60	5389	2.04							2745	0.04	0.14		2011	-
											0		Ilnknown		•	-	or Divorced	% Widowed		17342	2102	5./6	10407	1.60	5593	2.27	6916	2.31							1889	0.26	0.06		2012	
Condom outlets	Dron-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIS	FSW TIs	Zo	70 Offining positivity	% Syphilis positivity	20 05:00			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					Program Coverage	Program Target	1	% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	City Est (Mapping		
·	'			-	,				_					2004		ا د	7000	2009	S			NA	based -	Street	-NA;	based	Brothel	Ş	based -	Home		NA	:			,		FSW	HRG Size	
									4	,		,	' 00	2005		0	750	2010	STI/RTI	,			NA	decker -		NA;	Panthi -	5	Kothi -			N A				,		MSM		
			,		,				4	,		,	' 00	2006	-	0 0	2021	2011	•					NA	Injectors-	Non daily	NA.	Injectors-	Daily			N N	:					IDU		Vulr
,				-					2			,	,	2007	7	0 15	+	7017	-							South								% total migration	pop.	% of male	No. out-			nerabilities
									10				_ 60	2008	F		5 r														_	lop 5 c	1	ion	_	nale			_	
					,		_		10				_ [5]	7009												West						districts to		100		3.17	39479	Overall	Male Mig	
	_		7				_		10			_	+	2010											Punjab							lop 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		57.01		1.81	22507	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
			∞				_		10	_		_		7011										bellydi	West	Dinajpur,	Uttar					e out-migra		13.42		0.43	5299	Intra- state	1 Census	
			∞				_		10	_				7017											Delhi	North West						tion		29.57		0.94	11673	Intra- district		

Khagaria

Background:

Khagaria was upgraded as district, with effect from 10th May, 1981. It has a population of 17.56 lakh, a sex ratio of 921 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 49.44% with an overall literacy rate of 62.16% (Census 2011). The district is surrounded by seven rivers namely Ganges, Kamla Balan, Koshi, Budhi Gandak, Kareh, Kali Koshi and Bagmati. These rivers cause floods every year which causes great loss of life and property including lifestock. Khagaria is entirely an agricultural district. In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Khagaria one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640, and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF).



It is well connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads and National Highway 31 and 107 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based upon 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV positivity among ANC attendees was low at 0.25%, with a stable trend.
- In 2012, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.03%) attendees, with a stable trend in the last three recordings.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.75%) and female (1.29%) attendees. It was also low among referred (0.68%) and direct walk-in (2.43%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 2,549 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 4.29% of the males were migrants, among them 63.83% migrated to other states and 14.70% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were North West Delhi and Mumbai (Suburban), Maharashtra.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV through parent to child accounted for 9.02%, out of the total HIV route of transmissions in the district.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 26.9% and 54.8%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Sustenance of HIV prevention strategies is suggested to maintain HIV prevalence at low levels in the district.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child HIV transmission rate was high in the district.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.

Khagaria
District Population: 16,57,599 (1.60% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy': 52.16%; ANC Utilization²: 27.9%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=122)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Referred		ICIC Female	1	ICTC Male		HSS-IDU		HSC-MSM	HSS-FSW		HSS-SID	LICC CED	Blood Bank		77	7	HSS-ANC	-		
,	,		,	,	-	90.	Hetero.				% (Z	N	PP	NT	PP	Z	PP :	4 3	3 2	1 E	Ŋ	PP	N	PP	Ŋ	PP	昗	PP	N	PP	NT4	PP ⁴		
			,		_	98	sexual	-	ľ	'	On ART					,				.															2005	
1			1		PP						400	0	2006																							
1			1		0 0 *		*	*	*	*	400	0	2007	HIV Level																						
1			1		<u>e</u>	250 250 * 250 250 *		*	*	*			1321	0.38	*	*	2008	s and Tren																		
,	,	,	,		ls	0	Needle/ Syringe	ICTC 2012			m. Edu.	2	5644	2365	3.13	446	1.12	1538	2.28	1273	0 46								*	*	2833	0.25		+	2009	lds ³
		,	,		_	.9	Pare Ch	2	,		% Married		4924	3351	2.36	592	2.53	49	0	1533	3 '				*	*	*	*	*	*	3342	0.03	*	*	2010	
		,	1		_	9.02	Parent to Child		_			-	10256	4712	2.40	1283	1.17	3483	1.55	2.93	2 00								*	*	4261	0.05			2011	
		,		,	_	0	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		12401	4437	2.43	2055	0.68	3871	1.29	2621	27 -								*	*	5909	0.03	400	0.25	2012	
Condom ou	Comm. car	PLHIV Net	ART centre	Blood Bank	ICTCs	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	N _O .		— % Syphilis	No British		% <25 yrs % Married	2					Typology					Program C	- 09:01:1	Drogram T		% Total Po		% Total HF	1001	Year: NA)	Cip Cit			

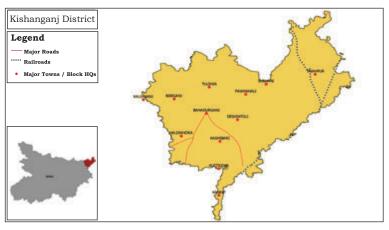
	_		'		'		'									OI DI	% ? W		256		3 2	1 2		183	55	512	95	L			_	_		L	*	* 5) 105	Í	L	11	
											0		Unknown			or Divorced	% Widowed		12401	443/	7 7.4.2	2055	0.68	38/1	1.29	2621	2.75								*	* (5000	400	0.25	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Турогоду	-				- Togram Coverage	Program Coverage	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
								,	_		,		2004			,	2009	S		1	2	based -	Street	ĮVĄ,	pased	Brothel	1 4 4	based -	Home		.	N A		,					FSW	HRG Size	
1									2					2	0	223	2010	STI/RTI				N A	decker -	Double	ŅĄ.	Panthi -	- 4	Nothi -	-			N A		,					MSM		
,								,	2		,	,		Prograi	0	3931	2011	_					Z	Injectors-	Non daily	Į,	Injectors-	Daily				Z A		,					IDU		Vuli
-		,				,							- 2007	espo	0	2549	2012								, North West							Tol		migration	pop.	% of male	migration	2			nerabilities
	-								6					-									9	ban), ivia- harashtra	(Subur-	Mumbai						5 districts	.	100		4.29	29001		Overall	Male Mi	
,			4					,	6		,	1	1	-										tra	Maharash-	Thane						Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		63.83		2.74	18512	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
,		,	4			,			6				1	-											South							e out-migra		14.70		0.63	4262	state	Intra-	1 Census	
,	-		4						6				1												West Delhi							tion		21.47		0.92	6227	district	Intra-		

* Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Kishanganj

Background:

Kishanganj district of Bihar is a part of Purnia division. Kishanganj district is surrounded by Araria district in the west, Purnia district in the south-west, Uttar Dinajpur district of West Bengal on the east, and Darjeeling district of West Bengal and Nepal on the north. It has a population of 16.90 lakh, a sex ratio of 946 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 47.98% with an overall literacy rate of 57.04% (Census 2011). In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Kishanganj one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is well connected to other parts of Bihar and India through



railways as well as roads and National Highways 31 and 106 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV positivity was moderate at 0.50% among the ANC attendees, with a steep rise in 2012.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.15%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.27%) attendees, with an increasing trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (1%) among the FSWs, with an overall declining trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.50%) and female (2.39%) attendees. It was also low among referred (2.57%) and direct walk-in (1.36%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 8,722 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 2.43%.
- According to 2001 census, 2.71% of the males were migrants, among them 73.19% migrated to other states and 4.61% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Ludhiana, Punjab and Mumbai (Suburban), Maharashtra.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV through parent to child accounted for 6.64%, out of the total HIV route of transmissions in the district.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 22% and 32.4%, respectively.
- In 2012, three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Nine ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 21,166 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Conduct socio-demographic analysis of HSS-ANC attendees to understand risk factors for HIV epidemic among general population.
- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data.
- Strengthen outreach activities among general population and around truck halting points & highways in the district.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data, as the parent to child HIV
 transmission rate was high in the district.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- Mechanisms need to be put in place in order to collect more data on HRG, which will help to better understand the district's vulnerabilities.

Kishanganj
District Population: 16,90,948 (1.63% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 47.98%; ANC Utilization²: 27.7%

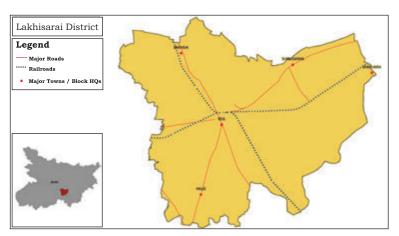
Condom o		,							,	% Pos; PPTCT
Comm. car		,			1	1	1	,	,	% Pos;
PLHIV Net	,	<u> </u>					,			No. HRG-
ART centre										No. HRG- MSM
Blood Ban									'	No. HRG- FSW
ICTCs					Details	lock-Level	В			
IDU TIS	0.66		6.64	0		0.33	1.66		90.70	% of Total (N=301)
FSW TIs MSM TIs	Unknown		Parent to Child	Needle/ Syringe		Blood Transfusion	Homo-sexual	-	Hetero-sexual	
No.				C 2012	ission, ICT	IV Transmi	oute of H			
, 0)	'			_						DLN (NA)
% Syphilis	'				,		ı			ART (NA)
No enisod	% Widowed or Divorced	% W or Di	% Married		% III., Prim. Edu.		% 15-24 yrs	ART	% On ART	
					le, 2012	PLHIV Profile, 201.	P	-		-
% <25 yrs % Marriec	21166	12242	6848	8566	7702	2869	'	1	Z —	Total tested at ICTCs ⁵
2	1180	1717	1835	2929	4359			'	NT	Walk-in
	1.36	1.05	3.71	2.80	2.29			'	PP	ICTC Direct
	11091	6192	3945	2726	1212			'	NT	ICIC Referred
	2.57	2.70	3.88	3.85	1.07	'	'	'	PP :	7
Турогоду	5025	3221	138	3.21	1755			' '	ZI T	ICTC Female
H i i	7246	4688	3403	3284	3816	'	ļ,	'	3 3	6
	2.50	2.28	4.06	3.38	2.04			'	PP	ICTC Male
									NT	חטט-וטט
					'	'	'	'	PP	
Program C								' '	S T	HSS-MSM
			245		250	250	250	*	3 3	
Program Ta			1.00		3.00	8.00	0	*	PP	HSS-FSW —
			245		250	250	250	*	NT	HSS-SID
% Total Pc			1.00		3.00	8.00	0	*	PP	UTS SOU
	3007	3912	3455	*	*	*	'	'	NT	Blood Bank
% Total HF	0.27	0.13	0	*	*	*	'	'	PP	
1001	8895	4333	3307	2911	2131	2869	'	'	Z]	PPICI
Size Est., (0.15	0.21	0.15	0.41	0.38	0.24		'	PP :	
?	400		398		400	400	400	' '	NT4	HSS-ANC -
	0.50	107	0 0	2003	0 000	0 0	0 000	-	DD4	
	2012	2011	2010	מחחר	2008	7007	3000	2005	_	
					nd Trends ³	Levels an	JH.			

								ľ					_				or D	% > ∀		42	;	7	5 2	S C	3		2 8	5 0	ŏ						12	ω (: ک			=	2
									1		0.66		Unknown				or Divorced	% Widowed		21166	-	1180	136	2.5/	5025	2.39	7.246	7776	2 50						3007	0.27	8895	0.15	400	2012	2012
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					турогоду	Tipology				Program Coverage	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Icdi. IVAy	Size Est., (Mapping,			
-		,				,								2004			,	2009	S			145	based - NA	Street	,	- אואי	Brothel		NA;	hased -	 ,	N A				,			MSH	חולט אולפ	LIBC CITO
					,	,	,	,	4					2005		0	946	2010	STI/RTI				N A	decker -	Double	Į,	Panthi -	:	NA;	Kothi -	,	Z Þ				,			MSM		
									4	,			,	2006	Prograr	0	1675	2011	_					Z	Injectors-	Non daily	5	NA.	Daily Injectors-		,	Z Þ		,		,		,	IDU		Vuli
									2				Н	2007 20	nme Respon	2.43	8722	2012								Ludillalla,						To	migration	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-			nerabilities
		1							9 9			1	Н	2008 2009			<u> </u>							9	harashtra	· luduc)	Mumbai	,				Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration	-	100	!	e 771	180//	10077	Overall	IVIdIE IVII	74210 743
			4					,	9	_	_		Н	9 2010												Dillajpui,						or inter-state		73.19		1 08	13231	1	State	ועומופ ועווטומות, בטעו בפווצעג	200
		,	4		,			,	9		_	,	<u></u>	2011												Dolla:						e out-migrat		4.61	1	0 12	833		state	Cellous	Capcillo
			4			,			9				_	2012											rulijab	Ludillalla,						tion		22.20	0.00	0 60	4013		district		

Lakhisarai

Background:

Lakhisarai is a beautiful and an important place of Bihar. This district was established on the 3rd of July 1994. Lakhisarai is bordered by Munger, Sheikhpura, Begusarai and Patna in the east, south, west and north respectively. It has a population of 10 lakh, a sex ratio of 900 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 54.89% with an overall literacy rate of 64.95% (Census 2011). Lakhisarai is one of the best trading center in Bihar. Lots of items being traded here. Banarasi Sari, Silk, Kaleen, Dari and Agricultural produces are the main articles, which are traded in and out of the district. In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Lakhisarai one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and



is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is well connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads and National Highway 80 passes through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was high at 1.25% among the ANC attendees, with a steep rise in 2012.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.16%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.03%) and female (0.31%) attendees. It was also low among referred (0.63%) and direct walk-in (0.45%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 1,680 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 3.05% of the males were migrants, among them 51.19% migrated to other states and 20.64% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Dhanbad, Jharkhand and Faridabad, Haryana.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through homosexual, blood transfusion and through parent to child route, each accounted for 5.88% of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 32.2% and 39.8%, respectively.
- In 2012, four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Eight ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 13,272 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Carryout disaggregated analysis of HSS-ANC attendees to identify risk factors responsible for the steep rise of HIV epidemic among general population.
- Since HIV transmission rate through blood transfusion was relatively higher, there is a need to better understand the profile of these positive individuals through in-depth analysis of ICTC and ART data analysis.
- The percentage of HIV transmission via parent to child was high. Therefore, there is a need to better understand the profile and dynamics of clinic attendees and their spouses, through analysis of ICTC data.
- Higher HIV transmission rate through homosexual route necessitates strengthening of TI interventions for MSM population.
- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data.
- Availability of HRG size mapping data and ART or DLN data would help to understand the district vulnerabilities.

Lakhisarai

District Population: 16,90,948 (1.63% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 47.98%; ANC Utilization²: 25.8%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=51)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Velelien	ICTC Deferred	ICIC Female	- CT C	ICTC Male		HSS-IDU	7	HSS-MSM		HSS-FSW		H33-31D	LICC CED	Blood Bank		77	DOTOT	HSS-AINC	,		
	,	,	,	,		80.39	Hetero-sexual	-			% (NT	Z	PP	N	PP	N	PP	Z :	PP	4	무	3	PP	4	PP	NI	PP	Ŋ	PP	NI	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
		,	,			39	sexual	-	ľ		% On ART		,																							2005	
					-	5.88	Homo-sexual	Route of H			% 15	-	1				-											-			-			400	0	2006	
	,	,			Block-Leve	ب		IV Tra	<u>'</u>	'	15-24 yrs	PLHIV Pr	1613																			1613	0	400	0	2007	HIV Levels
,	,				vel Details	5.88	Blood Transfusion	nsmission, I			% III., Prim. Edu.	ofile, 2012	3470	1458	1.30	461	0.22	1021	0.59	898	1.56											1551	0.26	303	0	2008	and Trend
		,			-	0	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 2012					7558	1921	0.78	2485	1.81	1963	1.22	2443	1.47									*	*	3152	0.22			2009	ls ³
,	,	,				5.88	Parent to Child	-			% Married		7273	2630	1.25	3352	0.84	31	0	2620	1.18									*	*	4622	0.04	*	*	2010	
,	,	,			-			-			or I		9576	2339	1.11	3204	0.72	2932	0.65	2611	1.15									*	*	4033	0.07			2011	
	,					1.96	Unknown		,		% Widowed or Divorced		13272	2238	0.45	6523	0.63	5451	0.31	3310	1.03	,								*	*	4511	0.16	400	1.25	2012	
Condom ou	Comm. care	PLHIV Netv	ART centres	Blood Bank	ICTCs	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.		% Syphilis	No enicode		% Married	0/ 27				:	Typology					- 10918111	Program C	T TOGICALLIC	Drogram Ta		% Total Po] % Total HR		Year: NA)	Ci20 Ect (5			

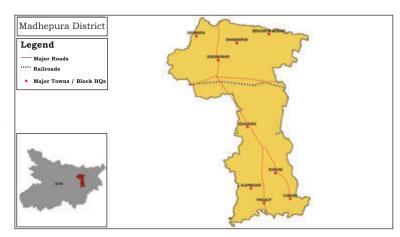
,							,			5.88	Child	Parent to		•		IVIdITIEU	Marriad		7273	2630	1.25	3352	0.84	31	0	2620	1.18				'					*	*	0.04	*	*	2010	
,		,						-	-			_				or D	% W		9576	2339	1.11	3204	0.72	2932	0.65	2611	1.15									*	*	0.07			2011	
,										1.96		Unknown		'	'	or Divorced	% Widowed		13272	2238	0.45	6523	0.63	5451	0.31	3310	1.03			'					'	*	* = ===================================	0.16	400	1.25	2012	
Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. TIs	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS	20	70 Offiling Positivity	% Synhilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					200	Program Coverage	Program larget	755 ASS T		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est (Mapping.			
						,		_	,	-		- 4004	2004				2009		-		N A	based -	Street	-NA;	based	Brothel	NA,	based -	Home			NA	2							FSW	HRG Size	
								2		-			3005		0 :	1446	2010	STI/RTI				NA	decker -	7	NA;	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -				Z	2							MSM		
								2		-	-	- 2000	3006		+	\dashv	2011							Injectors-	Non dail	NA.	Injectors-	Daily				N	<u>-</u>							IDU		
								2			,	- 2007				+	2012																	migration	% total	pop.	% of male	No. out-				
								7	_	_	_	1	SUUC	_		õ	2							nand I	bad, Fa							cdol	T S T	tion	<u>ല</u>		male	tion ' -				
		,				_	,	7	_	1	_	1	-											Jharkhand Haryana	ridabad,							מוצנווכנצונ	dictricts fo	5	100	3.05	2 2	12692		Overall	Male Mig	
	. ,	ω						7	,	-		- 2010	-										garn	Chandi-	digarh,	Chan-						Top 3 districts for litter-state out-filligration	7	01.19	л 10	1.50	1	6497	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
-		ω						7		1		1	-											Gujarat	Surat,							e out-migra	3	20.04	70 64	0.63	3	2620	state	Intra-	1 Census	
		ω						∞				1	2012											Delhi,	South	1						iloli	5	20.17	70 17	0.80	2	3575	district	Intra-		

^{*} Inadequate sample size: - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Madhepura

Background:

Madhepura district of Bihar is a part of Kosi division. It is surrounded by Araria and Supaul district in the north, Khagaria and Bhagalpur district in the south, Purnia district in the east and Saharsa district in the West. It is situated in the Plains of River Koshi. It has a population of 19.94 lakh, a sex ratio of 914 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 42.75% with an overall literacy rate of 53.78% (Census 2011). It is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). National Highway 106 and 107 pass through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT attendees, a trend could not be found due to lack of data from the
 previous years.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.27%) and female (1.13%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.05%) and direct walk-in (1.45%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 368 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 2.41% of the males were migrants, among them 55.79% migrated to other states and 25.49% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were North West Delhi and South Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV through parent to child accounted for 15.38%, out of the total HIV route of transmissions in the
 district
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 10.9% and 35.7%, respectively.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 4,338 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Sustenance of HIV prevention strategies is suggested to maintain HIV prevalence at low levels in the district.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child HIV
 transmission rate was high in the district.
- Focused IEC for general population with HIV awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.
- Better assessment of the size and profile of migrants will further improve understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.

Madhepura
District Population: 19,94,618 (1.92% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 42.75%; ANC Utilization?: 20.1%

Condom ou		,		,			,			% PUS;
Comm. car					,		,	1		% Pos; ICTC
PLHIV Netv	,	,	,			,	,	,		No. HRG-
ART centre										No. HRG- MSM
Blood Bank									,	No. HRG- FSW
Collip. IIS					Details	lock-Leve	8			
IDU TIS	0		15.38	3.85		3.85	0	2	76.92	% of Total (N=26)
FSW TIs	Unknown		Parent to Child	Needle/ Syringe		Blood Transfusion	Homo-sexual	_	Hetero-sexual	
No.				TC 2012	nission, IC1	IIV Transn	Route of H			
	ľ					L		Ĺ		DLN (NA)
% Syphilis	'									ART (NA)
No enisod	% Widowed or Divorced	or Di	% Married		% III., Prim. Edu.		% 15-24 yrs	On ART	% Or	
					ile, 2012	PLHIV Profile, 2012	P			
% <25 yrs. % Married	4338	2450	1414	1314	1285	388	0	0	Z	Total tested at ICTCs ⁵
27	825	678	854	739	801				N	Walk-in
	1.45	0.88	2.11	1.76	0.75		'	'	PР	ICTC Direct
	1331	801	68		41				깈	ICIC Reterred
	1.05	0.75	1.47	. !	2.44		,	'	PP :	
Турогоду	977	616	*	202	378				3	ICTC Female
Toolog	1 13	863	* >	3 40	464		,		8 2	
	1.27	0.81	*	1.49	1.51		,		PP	ICTC Male
						1	,	1	昗	133-170
									PP	HCC-IDII
9									목	HSS-MSM
Program ('	'	광 :	
Program Ia							-	·	= =	HSS-FSW
'	. .						· ·	' '	8 2	
% 10td1 P0									4 7	HSS-STD
0/ To+> Do	*	*	*					'	3 3	
% IOTAL HE	*	*	*				,	'	PP	Blood Bank
2	2182	971	*	*	*	*			NT	7
Year: NA)	0	0.10	*	*	*	*	'	•	PP	771
Cizo Ect /	400		375		400	400	347		NT ⁴	HSS-ANC
	0		0	-	0	0	0	•	PP ⁴	;
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	_	
					nd Trends ³	/ Levels a	IH.			

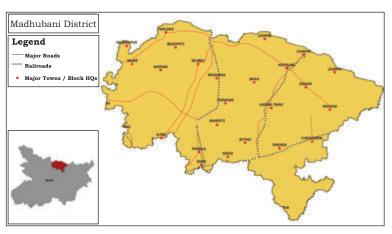
							'	,			0	CIZIO	lakaowa			Divorced	Widowed		4338	670	975	1331	1.05	977	1.13	1179	1.27				 ,		*	*	0	400	2012	2042
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					Flogram Coverage	Program Target	% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Cito Est (Mapping		
	-	-							1	-			2004			,	2009	S		,	NA	based -	Street	-NA;	based	Brothel	NA;	based -	Home		NA	,		1	,	FSW	HKG SIZE	
									2	-			- 2005	200	0	1028	2010	STI/RTI				N	decker -	7	NA.	Panthi -	NA;	Kothi -			NA	,				MSM		
			,	,	,	,			2	-	-	,	- 2006	Program	0	106	2011			'			N N	Injectors-	Nos della	NA;	Injectors-	<u> </u>			NA	,		,		IDU		Vuln
•		-		,	,	,		,		-	-	,	- 700/	ıme Resp	0	368	2012							Delhi	North V							% total migration	pop.	% of male	No. out-			erabilities
,									2				- 8007	onse			2														Top 5 di	<u>⇒</u>	-			0	_	
,		-	,		,		_		2	-			- 5009	300										Delhi							stricts fo	100	:	2 41	19225	Overall	ale Migr	2
,			∞		,				2				- 01.07											East Demi							r inter-state	55.79	;	1 25	10725	State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
,		-	10						2	-		,	- 2011	202										Punjab Delhi	Ludhiana,						Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration	25.49	0	0 62	4900	state	Census	
,			10						2	-			- 2012	202										Delhi	South Wes						tion	18.73		0 45	3600	district		

^{*} Inadequate sample size: - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Madhubani

Background:

Madhubani was carved out of the old Darbhanga district in the year 1972 as a result of reorganisation of the districts in the State. Bordered on the north by a hill region of Nepal and extending to the border of its parent district Darbhanga in the south, Sitamarhi in the west and Supaul in the east. It has a population of 44.76 lakh, a sex ratio of 925 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 48.3% with an overall literacy rate of 60.9% (Census 2011). The "Madhubani" style of paintings derives its name from this region as the style originated there, in the early 17th century. In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Madhubani one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently



receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). National Highway 104 passes through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV positivity was moderate at 0.50% among the ANC attendees, with a steep rise in 2012.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.14%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (1%) among the FSWs, with a sudden drop in 2010.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (4.06%) and female (2.11%) attendees. It was also low among referred (3.50%) and direct walk-in (2.14%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a declining trend among male and direct walk-in attendees, a stable trend was observed among female attendees and referred attendees.
- In 2012, 1,082 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 5.29% of the males were migrants, among them 78.34% migrated to other states and 8.10% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Thane, Maharashtra and South Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 8.05% of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 22.6% and 37%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- 16 ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 35,973 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Carryout disaggregated analysis of HSS-ANC attendees to identify risk factors responsible for the steep rise of HIV epidemic among general population.
- Considerable rate of migration to high HIV prevalent districts, better assessment of the size and profile of migrants will further improve understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- Parent to child HIV transmission was high in the district, therefore, it is necessary to strengthen PPTCT program coverage in the district.
- Focused IEC for general population with HIV awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including HRG size data, to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

Madhubani District Population: 44,76,044 (4.31% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 48.3%; ANC Utilization?: 33.6%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=559)			DLN (NA)	ART (1821)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Kelefred	ICTO Deferred	ICIC Female	1	ICTC Male		HSS-IDU		MSM-SSH	HSS-FSVV	100 000	HSS-STD		Blood Bank		PPTCT		HSS-ANC		
					_	87.30	Hetero	-			%	-	Z,	Z	PP	NT	PP	N	PP :	4 =	3 2	1 7	3	PP	NI	PP	<u> </u>	PP 2	<u> </u>	P Z	2 7	2 2	PP ⁴	İ	
					-	.30	Hetero-sexual	-		88	On ART		,							.		,		,						. .		,		2005	
	1				_	2.68	Homo-sexual	Route			% 15	_									1	,			250	0	250	0		.		396	0	2006	
,		,		,	Block-Lev	0		of HIV Tran	Ľ	4	% 15-24 yrs	PLHIV Pr	2249								1	,	,						*	*	77.00	400	0	2007	HIV Levels
ı	1			1	vel Detail	0.36	Blood Transfusion	smission,		28	% III., Prim. Edu.	PLHIV Profile, 2012	10889	1642	6.03	6085	4.39	4884	3.19	2843	7 20				250	13.00	250	13.00	*	*	0.35	400	0	2008	s and Tren
	,	,			S	0.36	Needle/ Syringe	ICTC 2012			n. Edu.	2	16954	2239	3.13	6871	3.80	4960	2.96	4150	A A D								*	*	70//	3		2009	ds ³
	1				_	8.05	Pare Ch	-		21	% Married		15522	2564	4.29	8590	2.95	206	0	4734	1 7 -	,		,	250	1.00	250	1.00	*	* * 70001	10507	400	0	2010	
	,	,		,	_	05	Parent to Child	-					25134	3892	3.49	9090	3.54	7375	3.11	5607	4 00								*	*	12152			2011	
		,		,	_	1.25	Unknown			5	% Widowed or Divorced		35973	8280	2.14	10926	3.50	11315	2.11	7891	4 06 '	,		,					*	*	+	400	0.50	2012	
Condom o	Comm. ca	PLHIV Net	ART centr	Blood Bar	ICTCs	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.		% Syphilis	No ppico		% <25 yr	0/ 57				:	Typology					Program (0	Program		% Total P		┤ │% Total H	Year: NA)	Size Est.,			

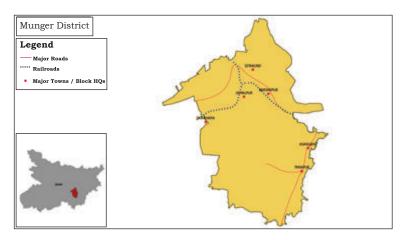
'		'		'	'					8.05	Child	arent to				6	rried		22	04	29	90	95	6		34	55				-	5 8	3 8	5 0			282	14	5 -	10	
-					,											or [% V.		25134	3892	3.49	9090	3.54	7375	3.11	5607	4.08								*	*	12152	0 13		2011	
										1.25		Unknown			U	or Divorced	% Widowed		359/3	0878	2.14	10926	3.50	11315	2.11	7891	4.06						,		*	*	16767	0 14	0.50	2012	
Orop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs			% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.				:	Typology					I logiaili covciage	Drogram Coverage	Program Target		% Iotal Pop.		% Total HRG	redi: INA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
								1	-		-		7004			-	2009				Z	based -	Street	-NA;	based	Brothel	NA;	based -	Home			N A				,			FSW	HRG Size	
								З	-		-	. 000	2005		0	5959	2010	STI/RTI				NA S	decker -	7	N A:	Panthi -	NA;	Kothi -				Z A				,	T		MSM		
		,	,					3			-	, 000	2006	Progra	0	8703	2011						N N	Injectors-	Non dail	NA;	Injectors-					Z P		,		1	T	i	IDU	-	Vul
	,							ω	-		-	\vdash	7	mme Respo		3 1082	1 2012								Ihane,									migration	0/ total	% of male	migration	No. out			nerabilities
					,			16			1	1	2008	nse -																	-	op 5 d		<u></u>	+		_	+		_	
	_							16	-		1	1 000	7009											Delhi								istricts fo		100		5.29	9/24/	12.4	Overall	1ale Migr	
	_	. 9						16			1	\vdash	7010											Delhi	North West (Suburban) Wast Dalk;							Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		78.34		4.15	0819/	70400	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
	_	15						16			1	1	7011										rashtra	, Maha-	Suburban)	Mumbai						out-migra		8.10		0.43	/8//	7077	Intra-	Census	
	_	15	,					16		-	1	7 5	2012											Avest Delli	Wort Doll							tion		13.56		0.72	13190	45466	Intra-		

^{*} Inadequate sample size: - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Munger

Background:

The district is named after its headquarters, Munger. Historically, Munger is known for ancient 'seat of rule'. The district is bordered by river Ganges from north side. Lakhisarai and Begusarai districts lies on the northwest and southwest side respectively. Jamui district on southern side, Bhagalpur and Banka districts on northeast and southeast sides respectively and Khagaria district on the northern side. It has a population of 13.59 lakh, a sex ratio of 879 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 65.53% with an overall literacy rate of 73.3% (Census 2011). Munger is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). Munger is connected with NH-80 and various state highways.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.08%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank attendees.
- As per 2008 HSS-MSM data, HIV positivity was low at 2.41% among the MSMs, with a fluctuating trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.40%) and female (0.84%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.32%) and direct walk-in (1.15%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 2,424 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 3.14%.
- According to 2001 census, 7.83% of the males were migrants, among them 71.04% migrated to other states and 17.05% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Faridabad, Haryana and Dhanbad, Jharkhand.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 53.6% and 58.6%, respectively.
- In 2012, one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Three ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 7,938 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data
- Conduct special awareness campaign especially among pockets of out-migrants transit points and around truck halting points and highways in the district.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district to improve the understanding of district vulnerability.

Munger
District Population: 44,76,044 (4.31% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 48.3%; ANC Utilization²: 37.3%

								'		% Pos; PPTCT
·			,	,		1	•	'		% Pos; ICTC
						,	,	'		No. HRG-
								'		No. HRG- MSM
							,	'		No. HRG- FSW
				Details	lock-Level	В				
		4.17	0		0	0		95.83		% of Total (N=48)
Unknown	_ 6	Parent to Child	Needle/ Syringe		Blood Transfusion	Homo-sexual		Hetero-sexual	표	
			TC 2012	ission, IC1	IV Transm	oute of H	R			
			_						_	DLN (NA)
										ART (NA)
% Widowed or Divorced		% Married		% III., Prim. Edu.		% 15-24 yrs	RT	% On ART		
				le, 2012	LHIV Profi	P	-			
	6222	3931	4301	2537	2138	'	'		at NT	Total tested at ICTCs ⁵
	2496	2863	2082	1424	'	'	'		NI	Walk-in
	1.28	1.08	1.10	2.60		•	'	٦	PP	ICTC Direct
	423				' '	' '	' '	+		ICTC Referred
	1 10	07	903	653			'		3 2	
	0.99	0	1.11	2.30	'	'	'	t	P	ICTC Female
	1701	1610	1179	771	'	1	'		Z	ICIC Male
	1.47	1.24	1.10	2.85		'	'		PP	-
							'		깈	HSS-IDU
		,				'	'		PP	7
				249	250	250	250	+	<u> </u>	HSS-MSM
				ا د	0 0	0 '	+		3 2	
					'	'	<u>'</u>		i P	HSS-FSW
						'	<u>'</u>		목	-100
							'		PP	HSS-STD
Ш	905	*	*	*	*		'		딬	BIOOU BAIIK
	0.11	*	*	*	*		_		PP	Blood Bank
Ш	3303	2301	2219	1113	2138	'	'		昗	PPICI
	0.03	0.09	0.05	0.36	0.09	'	'	Р	PP	DDTCT
		'		'	'	'	'		NT ⁴	HSS-ANC
						'	'	04	PP ⁴	200
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	20	\dashv	
				າd Trends³	Levels ar	₩.				

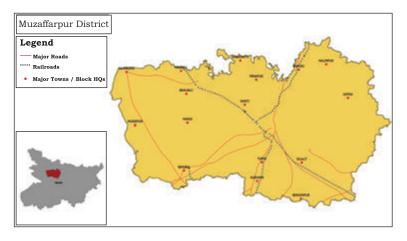
						,		,		ŀ			to			or L	W %		6222	2490	301/2	1.28	- I.	1 10	0.99	1701	1.47							905	0.11	0.03		2011	
								,			0		nknown	'		or Divorced	% Widowed		/938	2002	3837	1.15	704	1//9	0.84	2357	1.40		,					1244	0	0.08		2012	- - - - - -
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	No. FSW TIs		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology	· ·				Program Coverage	Program Target	1	% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est (Manning		
		,		,				,	_	,	,	,	2004		,		2009	S		,	147.1	based - NA	Street	į	based	Brothel	Ą	based -	Home		N A						FSW	HRG Size	;))
									2				2005		0	517	2010	STI/RTI				Z A	decker -	Double	NA;	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -	-	-	NA						MSM		
									2	-	,	,	2006	Progran	0.82	1718	2011			,			Z	Injectors-	Non daily	NA,	Injectors-	Daily		-	N A	:					IDU		Vulr
									_	,	1	,	2007	nme Res	3.14	2424	2012								Faridabad,								% total migration	pop.	% of male	No. out- migration			Vulnerabilities
									2				2008	ponse	4	24	12							did	abad, D						Top 5	1	tal Ition		male	tion —			es
							_		2	-			2009											ldikildilu	Dhanbad,						districts to		100		7.83	47325	Overall	Male Mig	
			7				_		2	-		,	2010	-										Dellil	South						r inter-stat		71.04		5.56	33622	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
1			7						2	-	1		2011											Bengal	man,	Barddha-					Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		17.05		1.33	8071	Intra- state	1 Census	
			7				<u></u>		ω	,	,	,	2012											runjab	Ludhiana,						ation	:	11.90		0.93	5632	Intra- district		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; ¹ 2011 Census; ² Source: DLHS III; ³ Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC ≥ 300, HSS-HRG/STD ≥ 187, ICTC ≥ 600, PPTCT ≥ 900 and BB ≥ 900); ⁴PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; ⁵ General clients & pregnant women.

Muzaffarpur

Background:

Muzaffarpur, created in 1875, is one of the largest commercial and educational center of Bihar. It is the third most populous district of Bihar, with a population of 41.38 lakh, a sex ratio of 898 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 56.82% with an overall literacy rate of 65.68% (Census 2011). Muzaffarpur has many industries ranging from small to big, including agro-based to manufacturing units. It is one of the 36 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme. It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads and National Highway 28, 57, 77 and 102 pass through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was moderate at 0.75% among the ANC attendees, with an increasing trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.31%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.33%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was moderate (8%) among the FSWs, with fluctuating trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was high among male (15.67%) attendees and moderate among female (5.40%) attendees.
 It was also moderate among referred (9.16%) attendees but high among direct walk-in (10.49%) attendees. Positivity levels showed an increasing trend among all the ICTC attendees, in the last three years.
- In 2012, 30,933 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 5.62% of the males were migrants, among them 56.49% migrated to other states and 18.72% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Panipat, Haryana and North East Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 5.21% of all the HIV transmissions in the
 area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 25.3% and 34.1%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Conduct socio-demographic analysis of ANC attendees to understand risk factors for HIV epidemic among general population.
- Carry out differential analysis of direct walk-in attendees (representative of vulnerable populations), owing to high positivity in 2012. An increasing trend among them can be explored by further analysing the ICTC data.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child transmission rate was high.
- Strengthen outreach activities with HIV prevention messages for migrants at source and destination sites and among general population, especially women.
- Availability of DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Muzaffarpur
District Population: 41,38,605 (2.07% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 56.82%; ANC Utilization?: 20.2%

Condom o	ı		,		1	1	1		'		% Pos; PPTCT
Comm. ca	1			1	1	1	ı		'		% Pos; ICTC
PLHIV Net	1		,					,	'		No. HRG-
ART centre									'		No. HRG- MSM
Blood Ban								1	'		No. HRG- FSW
ICTCs					Details	lock-Level	В				
IDU TIS	0.19		5.21	0.10		0	0		94.50		% of Total (N=1037)
FSW TIs MSM TIs	Unknown		Parent to Child	Needle/ Syringe		Blood Transfusion	Homo-sexual		Hetero-sexual		
No.				C 2012	ission, ICT	IV Transm	oute of H	, ,		-	
, o o J	, 		,	_			,				DLN (NA)
% Syphilis	11		75		83		8		26	8	ART (10158)
No episoo	% Widowed or Divorced	or Di	% Married		% III., Prim. Edu		% 15-24 yrs	RT	% On ART		
					le, 2012	PLHIV Profile, 201;	P	-		-	
% <25 yrs % Married	27730	23555	16869	14886	9815	4837	0	0	NT		Total tested at ICTCs ⁵
0/	3404	3622	4106	2833	2257			'	Z		Walk-in
	10.49	9.64	7.96	11.26	15.02				PP		ICTC Direct
	7426	6672	7942	4680	3489			'	<u> </u>	$\overline{}$	ICIC Referred
	9.16	9.44	7.09	8.72	11.26	'	'	'	PP :	\dashv	1
турогоду	6427	5622	578	3982	3065		' '	' '	NI 7	_	ICTC Female
Tipologic	4403	46/2	4882	3531	2681	,	'	'			
	15.67	13.72	11.84	12.15	17.46		'		i P	PP	ICTC Male
									NT	_	חטט-וטט
						'	'	'	PP	P	
Program C								' '	목 =		MSM-SSH
			0.02		240	00.7	002	007	$^{+}$		
Program T			8.00		5.00	0	1.00	0	+		HSS-FSW
			250		248	250	250	250	NT 2	_	133-310
% Total Po			8.00		5.00	0	1.00	0	PP	P	LICC CTD
	7846	6545	5693	3210	1878	2346		'	N N		Blood Bank
% Total H	0.33	0.21	0.33	0.12	0.11	0.26	'	'	PP		
I cal. IVA	16900	13261	11409	7373	4069	4837	'	'	<u> </u>	_	PPTCT
Size Est., (0.31	0.30	0.31	0.35	0.49	0.48		' 6	\dagger	-D :	
1	400		399		400	399	400	400	+		HSS-ANC
	0 75	107	0 25 0	2003	0 000	0 0	+	+	DD4	D	
	2012	2011	2010	2000	2008	2007	2006	2005	2/	4	
					nd Trends ³	'Levels ar	JH V				

| Re | | | | T | | - | |

 |

 | | | | | × × | | 23555
 | 3622 | 9.64 | 6672 | 9.44 | 5622 | 6.01 | 4672 | 13.72 | |
 | | | | | 6545 | 0 21 | 0.30 | | 2011
 | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------|---
--
--

--
--
---|------|---|--|---|--
--|--|--|--|---------|--|--------------------|---
---|---------------|---|--|--
---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| G Re | | _ | | ' | ' | | | 0.19

 | Unknown

 | | | = | or Divorced | % Widowed | | 27730
 | 3404 | 10.49 | 7426 | 9.16 | 6427 | 5.40 | 4403 | 15.67 | |
 | | , | | | 7846 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.75 | 2012
 | |
| Red Ribbon Clubs | PLHIV Networks | Link ART centres | ART centres | STI clinics | Blood Banks | ICTCs | Comp. TIs | IDU TIs

 | FSW TIS

 | No. | | % Syphilis positivity | No. episodes treated | | | % Married
 | % <25 yrs. | | | | | Typology | | | |
 | Program Coverage | - Togram Tanger | Drogram Target | % Total Pop. | | % Total HRG | Year: NA) | 1 |
 | |
| | | , | | | | 2 | | ,

 |

 | 2004 | | , | | 2009 | S |
 | | NA | based - | Street | NA; | based- | Brothel | NA, | based - | Home
 | | 5 | <u> </u> | | | | | FSW | HRG
Size | |
| | , | | | | | 4 | |

 |

 | 2005 | - | 0.06 | 24217 | 2010 | TI/RTI | | | |
 | - | | N
N | decker - | Double | NA; | Panthi - | NA, | Kothi - |
 | | 5 | <u>z</u> | | | 1 | , | MSM |
 | |
| | | , | | , | , | 4 | , | ,

 |

 | 2006 | Progran | 0.06 | | 2011 | | ,
 | , | | | NA | Injectors- | Non dail | NA. | Injectors- | Daily |
 | | 5 | <u>z</u> | | | 1 | , | IDU |
 | Vult |
| | , | , | _ | | , | 2 | , | ,

 |

 | 2007 | nme Res | 0 | | _ | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | % tot
migra | pop. | % of | No. or | |
 | nerabilities |
| . . | | | _ | | | 15 | _ | _

 | ·

 | 2008 | onse | | 33 | 12 | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | Ton 5 | tion | | _ | _ | |
 | Sa |
| | | , | | 2 | | 15 | _ | _

 | ·

 | 2009 | - | | | | |
 | | | | | Delhi | orth East | | | |
 | | מוטנווינט וכ | districts fo | 100 | 5.02 | 2 | 106286 | Overall | Male
Mig | |
| - 14 | _ | | 1 | 2 | , | 15 | , |

 |

 | 2010 | | | | | |
 | | | | | ranchal | Uttara- | 1. | | |
 | | יי ווויכו טומה | r inter-ctat | 56.49 | 3.1/ | 2 17 | 60044 | Inter-
State | ation,
200 | |
| 16 | _ | , | | 2 | | 15 | _ |

 | _

 | 2011 | | | | | |
 | | | | | Punjab | Ludhiana, | | | |
 | | C our might | out-migra | 18.72 | 1.05 | 2 | 19902 | Intra-
state | 1
Census | |
| - 16 | _ | , | 1 | 2 | | 15 | _ |

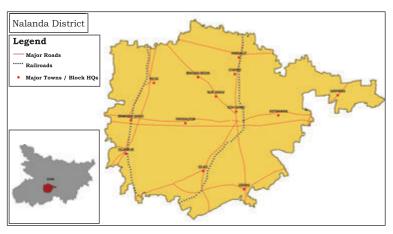
 | <u> </u>

 | 2012 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | yaiii | | | Chan- | | |
 | | 1 | <u>†</u> . | 24.78 | 1.39 | 2 | 26340 | Intra-
district |
 | |
| | 14 16 | | | | . . | | 2 4 4 2 15 15 15 15 15 .< | 1 1 1 <td> 1 1 1 <td> .</td><td>2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 </td><td>Programme Response 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 -</td><td>rity - 0.06 0.06 0 0 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 </td><td>ried - 24217 24430 30933 rify - 0.06 0.06 0.06 0 Programme Response 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 1 1 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 2 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 15 2 4 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 2 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td> 2009 2010 2011 2012 2018 2019 2010 2011 2011 2012 24310 30933 24310 30933 2009 2010 2011 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 </td><td> STJ/RT 2019 2010 2011 2012 2009 2010 2011 2012 2019 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2011 2014 2015 2026 2027 2028 2029 2010 2011 2011 2021 2022 222 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 233 2</td><td> Company Comp</td><td> Company Comp</td><td> </td><td>based NA /td><td>Street decker - NA</td><td> NA; Double Injectors Street decker NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N</td><td> Nax Double NAx Double Street decker Nax Nax</td><td> Brothel based</td><td> Brothel Panthi NA; Injectors based NA; Double NA; Non daily NA; Nassed NA; Nassed NA; NA;</td><td> Daily NA; NA; Injectors- Brothel Based- NA; Injectors- NA; Double Daily NA; Double NA; NA; Double NA; NA; Double NA; NA;</td><td> Home based - Kothi - Daily NA; Injectors-Brothel based - NA; Injectors-NA; North East NA; North Ea</td><td> Home Home Home Daily NA; Injectors- NA; Ludhiana, Non daily NA; NA;</td><td>Home based - Kothi - Daily NA; Injectors- Street decker - NA /td><td> NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA</td><td> NA NA NA Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration Daily NA; N</td><td> Dop. Size /td><td> NA NA NA NA Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration Na Na Na Na Na Na Na N</td><td>9</td><td> FSW MSM IDU Overall Inter- Intra- State State</td><td> FSW MSM IDU </td></td> | 1 1 1 <td> .</td> <td>2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 </td> <td>Programme Response 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 -</td> <td>rity - 0.06 0.06 0 0 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 </td> <td>ried - 24217 24430 30933 rify - 0.06 0.06 0.06 0 Programme Response 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 1 1 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 2 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 15 2 4 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 2 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td> 2009 2010 2011 2012 2018 2019 2010 2011 2011 2012 24310 30933 24310 30933 2009 2010 2011 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 </td> <td> STJ/RT 2019 2010 2011 2012 2009 2010 2011 2012 2019 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2011 2014 2015 2026 2027 2028 2029 2010 2011 2011 2021 2022 222 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 233 2</td> <td> Company Comp</td> <td> Company Comp</td> <td> </td> <td>based NA /td> <td>Street decker - NA</td> <td> NA; Double Injectors Street decker NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N</td> <td> Nax Double NAx Double Street decker Nax Nax</td> <td> Brothel based</td> <td> Brothel Panthi NA; Injectors based NA; Double NA; Non daily NA; Nassed NA; Nassed NA; NA;</td> <td> Daily NA; NA; Injectors- Brothel Based- NA; Injectors- NA; Double Daily NA; Double NA; NA; Double NA; NA; Double NA; NA;</td> <td> Home based - Kothi - Daily NA; Injectors-Brothel based - NA; Injectors-NA; North East NA; North Ea</td> <td> Home Home Home Daily NA; Injectors- NA; Ludhiana, Non daily NA; NA;</td> <td>Home based - Kothi - Daily NA; Injectors- Street decker - NA /td> <td> NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA</td> <td> NA NA NA Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration Daily NA; N</td> <td> Dop. Size /td> <td> NA NA NA NA Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration Na Na Na Na Na Na Na N</td> <td>9</td> <td> FSW MSM IDU Overall Inter- Intra- State State</td> <td> FSW MSM IDU </td> | . | 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 | Programme Response 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1 1 - 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - | rity - 0.06 0.06 0 0 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 | ried - 24217 24430 30933 rify - 0.06 0.06 0.06 0 Programme Response 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 1 1 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 2 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 15 2 4 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 15 15 15 2 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 2009 2010 2011 2012 2018 2019 2010 2011 2011 2012 24310 30933 24310 30933 2009 2010 2011 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2011 | STJ/RT 2019 2010 2011 2012 2009 2010 2011 2012 2019 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2011 2014 2015 2026 2027 2028 2029 2010 2011 2011 2021 2022 222 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 233 2 | Company Comp | Company Comp | | based NA | Street decker - NA | NA; Double Injectors Street decker NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N | Nax Double NAx Double Street decker Nax Nax | Brothel based | Brothel Panthi NA; Injectors based NA; Double NA; Non daily NA; Nassed NA; Nassed NA; NA; | Daily NA; NA; Injectors- Brothel Based- NA; Injectors- NA; Double Daily NA; Double NA; NA; Double NA; NA; Double NA; NA; | Home based - Kothi - Daily NA; Injectors-Brothel based - NA; Injectors-NA; North East NA; North Ea | Home Home Home Daily NA; Injectors- NA; Ludhiana, Non daily NA; NA; | Home based - Kothi - Daily NA; Injectors- Street decker - NA | NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA | NA NA NA Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration Daily NA; N | Dop. Size Size | NA NA NA NA Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration Na Na Na Na Na Na Na N | 9 | FSW MSM IDU Overall Inter- Intra- State State | FSW MSM IDU |

Nalanda

Background:

Nalanda, is famous all over the world for the the ancient International Monastic University established in 5th century BC, which taught Vedas, Logic, Grammar, Medicine, Meta-Physics, Prose Composition and Rhetoric. The district is popularly known as Biharsharif. Nalanda became a fully-fledged district when it was split from Patna in 1976. It has a population of 28.72 lakh, a sex ratio of 921 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 54.76% with an overall literacy rate of 66.41% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the main source of occupation. It is one of the 36 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme. It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well



as roads and National Highway 30A, 31 and 82 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was moderate at 0.50% among the ANC attendees, with a sudden rise in 2012.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.08%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2011 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.11%) attendees.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (0.84%) and female (1.32%) attendees. It was also low among referred (0.42%) and direct walk-in (1.75%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 5,691 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 1.82%.
- According to 2001 census, 6.03% of the males were migrants, among them 63.61% migrated to other states and 18.96% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Karnal, Haryana and Ludhiana, Punjab.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 10%, and through homosexuals accounted for 5%, of all the HIV transmissions in the district.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 54.3% and 40.8%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Three ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 7,589 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Considering rising trend among HSS-ANC data, socio-demographic analysis should be done to ascertain risk factors.
- Higher HIV transmission rate through homosexual route necessitates strengthening of TI interventions for MSM population.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child transmission rate was high.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

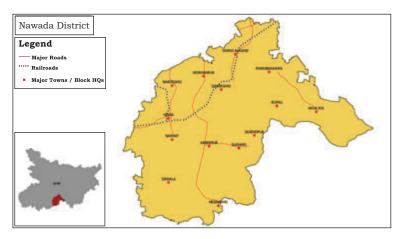
Na landa
District Population: 28,72,523 (2.77% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 54.76%; ANC Utilization²: 24.6%

													_			2	? %		Ŭ	' '	л `	7	2	, 0	ľ	,						\perp				δω				
,											0		Unknown		'	' '	% Widowed		/589	1 - / / -	1771	2156	0.42	1434	1.32	2493	0.84				.	. .		*	* 000	0.08	400	0.50	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					lypology	1				Program Coverage	Program Target	'	% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
			,					,		,			-	2004			2009				2	based -	Street	NA;	based-	Brothel	,	based -	Home	.	NA		,		1			FSW	HRG Size	
									2	,			2005	2001	1.57	1405	2010	STI/RTI				N A	decker -	Double	NA.	Panthi -	5	Kothi -			NA		,		,			MSM		
'					,	,		,	ω				- 000	Prograi	0	4296	2011						X	Injectors-	Non dail	NA.	Injectors-	Daily			NA		,		,			IDU		Vuli
								,	_	,			- /00/	nme Resp	1.82		-	-							, Karnal,								migration	pop.	% of male	No. out- migration				nerabilities
									ω		1		1	onse	2		2														lop 5	1	on I	_	nale		+			, si
		-	,				_		ω		1		1	7000										unjab	idhiana,						districts to		100		6 03	74611	9	Overall	Male Mig	
,			6		,	,		,	ω	,	1		1	-										(Ludhiana, West Delhi						r inter-state	-	63.61		3 84	47463	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
			6						ω		1	_	1	-											Surat,						lop 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		18.96		1 14	14145	state	Intra-	1 Census	
			6						ω		1	_	1	2012										Delhi	South West	-					ation		17.43		1 05	13003	district	Intra-		

Nawada

Background:

Nawada is situated in the Magadh subdivision of southern Bihar. It has a population of 22.16 lakh, a sex ratio of 936 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 51.09% with an overall literacy rate of 61.63% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the main source of occupation. It is one of the 36 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme. Kakolat Waterfall is a picturesque waterfall in Nawada district, popular with tourists due to its scenic surroundings. It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads, and National highway 31 is passing from Nawada by which it is directly connected with big cities.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.09%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (3.46%) and female (3.24%) attendees. It was also low among referred (2.61%) and direct walk-in (4.17%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 2,687 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 5.25% of the males were migrants, among them 72.60% migrated to other states and 9.22% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Kolkata, West Bengal and Dhanbad, Jharkhand.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 12.37%, of all the HIV transmissions in the
 area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 23.2% and 46.2%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 6,117 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Though there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district among ICTC attendees, district needs continued attention to decrease and limit the spread of the infection further and vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data.
- The percentage of transmission via parent to child was high. Therefore, there is a need to better understand the profile and dynamics of clinic attendees and their spouses, through further analysis of ICTC data.
- Better assessment of the size and profile of migrants will further improve understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Nawada
District Population: 22,16,653 (2.14% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 51.09%; ANC Utilization?: 23%

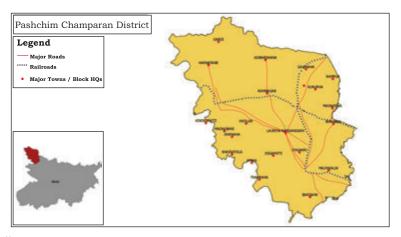
				IV Levels	and Trend	- S	-	-		
	,	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
HSS-ANC	NT ⁴	. .	400	400	400		361		400	1
DDTCT	PP			0.07	0.14	0.34	0.30	0.04	0.09	Year: NA)
77101	NT			1423	1418	1766	1985	2325	3228	2 H
Blood Bank	PP			*	*	*		*	*	% lotal h
טוססמ טמווא	3 3			*	*	*		*	*	0/ 1
HSS-STD	P									% Total F
	昗									
HSS-FSW	P									Program
1100-1 0 v v	Ŋ									, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
MSM-SSH	PP									Program
	N									
HSS-IDII	PP								,	
100	S									
ICTC Male	PP				2.69	3.31	3.69	2.29	3.46	
0	N				819	1237	1248	1485	1561	
ICTC Female	PP				4.91	4.71	0	2.13	3.24	Typology
	3 2				2 40	507	46	984	1328	
ICTC Referred	2 7	830	1310	1386	1840	1497	
ICTC Direct	PP				3.67	3.47	4.25	2.54	4.17	
Walk-in	NI				518	606	518	629	1392	2
Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Z	ı	,	1423	2766	3682	3279	4794	6117	% <25 y % Marrie
				PLHIV Pro	PLHIV Profile, 2012					
	% (% On ART	% 15-2	15-24 yrs	% III., Prim. Edu.	. Edu.	% Married	or D	% Widowed or Divorced	2
ART (NA)		'	_							% Swnhilli
DLN (NA)		,	_		,				,	indfc o
		-	Route of HIV		Transmission, I	CTC 2012	-	-		No.
	Hetero-sexual		Homo-sexual	Blood Transfusion	usion	Needle/ Syringe	Parent to Child		Unknown	FSW TIS
% of Total (N=97)	85.57	.57	0	0		2.06	12.37	7	0	IDU TIS
				Block-Leve	el Details					Comp. His
No. HRG- FSW		,				,	,	,	,	Blood Ba
No. HRG- MSM		1	,	,		1	1	ı	1	ART cent
No. HRG- IDU		,	,	,		,	,	,	,	PLHIV Ne
% Pos; ICTC		1				1	,	,		Comm. ca
% Pos; PPTCT		1	1			ı		ı	ı	Condom

											12.37	Child	arent to				ied		9			16					9					\perp		4	\perp	J				0	
						1		1		-	_			-			or %		4/94	679	2.54	1840	2.12	984	2.13	1485	2.29								*	*	0.04			2011	
									-		0		Unknown		1	'	% Widowed		611/	1392	4.1/	1497	2.61	1328	3.24	1561	3.46								*	3228	0.09	400	0	2012	
condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	20	% Syprills positivity	No. episodes treated	-		% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					Program Coverage	Program larger	- Torso+		% Total Pon		% Total HRG	Year: NÁ)	Size Est., (Mapping.			
,					,		,	'		'		,	- 1004	7004		,	2009				NA	based -	Street	NA,	based-	Brothel	NA,	based -	Home		Z	2							FSW	HRG Size	
									_		,	,	. 500	2005	c	1059	2010	STI/RTI				NA	decker -	Double	NA;	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -			Z	2							MSM		
,							,	,	2				- 000	3006	5	2950	2011	-					N	Injectors-	Non dailv	Ņ.	Injectors-	Daily			N	2							IDU		Vuli
									_			'	- 000	2007	_		+	-	F					gal			_						migration	% total	pop.	% of male	No. out-				nerabilitie
,		,						,	2			_	1 200	2008	L		2							<u>-</u>	26, P					_	o do 1	T D T	ion	<u>=</u>		nale	 				ίň
							_	,	2	,		_	+	2000										narkhand	Dhanbad,						מוצנווכנצוט	dictricts fo	5	100	5.25	1	48786	0	Overall	Male Mig	
,			4				_		2	_	,	_	_	2010										Bengal							יו וווופו-צומו		/2.00	72 60	3.81		35419	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
			5				_	,	2				+	2011								Ú	Bengal	nas,	Four Parga	Twenty	North				Top 5 districts for infer-state out-initiation	-	9.22	ດ າາ	0.48	5	4496	state	Intra-	1 Census	
,			5				_		2	_			1	2012										tra	- Indne, - Maharash-	Į,					311011	±.	10.10	10 10	0.96		8871	district	Intra-		

Pashchim Champaran

Background:

Pashchim Champaran or West Champaran district was carved out of the old Champaran district in the year 1972 as a result of re-organization of the district in the state. It is bordered on the north by Hilly region of Nepal, on the south by Gopalganj & part of Purbi Champaran district, on the east Purbi Champaran district and on the west by Padrauna & Deoria district of Uttar Pradesh. It has a population of 39.22 lakh, a sex ratio of 906 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 46.79% with an overall literacy rate of 58.06% (Census 2011). It is currently a part of the Red Corridor. Agriculture is the main source of income of the people in West Champaran. Some agro-based industries have flourished here and are being



run successfully. The district still lags behind in having sufficient communication linkage by metalled roads within its territory. National Highway 28 B cris-crosses this district, while it is well connected with the state capital by road.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was moderate at 0.75% among the ANC attendees, with steep rise in 2012.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.04%) attendees, with a stable trend in the last three years.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.17%) attendees.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (4%) among the FSWs, with a stable trend, but a steep rise to moderate level was observed in 2008.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.66%) and female (0.97%) attendees. It was also low among referred (0.65%) and direct walk-in (1.42%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 753 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 2.20% of the males were migrants, among them 51.93% migrated to other states and 7.82% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Kushinagar, Uttar Pradesh and Ludhiana, Punjab.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 16.28% and unknown routes accounted for 9.30%, of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 17.6% and 38.6%, respectively.
- In 2012 a total of three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Conduct socio-demographic analysis of HSS-ANC data to understand risk factors for HIV epidemic among general population.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child transmission rate was high.
- Improve counseling at ICTCs, since the rate of unknown HIV transmission was high.
- Though there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district among ICTC attendees, district needs continued attention to limit the spread of the infection further and vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data.
- Availability of HRG size mapping data and ART or DLN data would help to understand the district vulnerabilities.

Pashchim Champaran
District Population: 39,22,780 (3.78% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 46.79%; ANC Utilization?: 36.6%

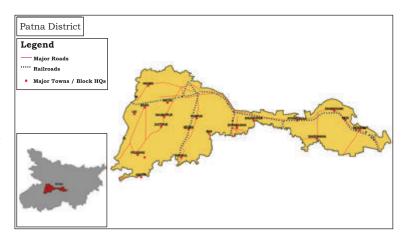
% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=43)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Kererred		ICTC Female		ICTC Male	,	HSS-IDII	HSS-IVISIVI	100 100	HSS-FSW		HSS-STD		Blood Bank		PPTCT		HSS-ANC		
						74.42	Hetero-sexual				% (N	昗	PP	NT	PP	Ξ:	₽ ≥	₹ P	3	PP	목	PP	S	PP	3	₽ 2	Z :	PP :	Z :	PD =	NT4	2	
	,	,			_	42	-sexual	_	'	'	On ART		0						. .													.		2005	2 2 2
,		,	,		_	0	Homo-sexual	Route of H			% 15		0						.						250	3.00	250	3.00				- 004	400	2006	-
		,	,		Block-L			IV Tra	1	'	% 15-24 yrs	PLHIV P	604											-	250	3.00	250	3.00	*	*	*	* 60	300	7007	-
1					Level Detai	0	Blood Transfusion	nsmission,	,		% III., Prim. Edu.	PLHIV Profile, 2012	4189	1583	1.90	1432	2.03	1100	7 77	1.78				-	250	8.00	250	8.00	*	* :	1174	004	400	2008	2007
,		,			ls	0	Needle/ Syringe	, ICTC 2012			m. Edu.	12	8448	2618	1.45	1980	2.07	2303	1 00	2.35									*	* 0	3850	0 83		2009	
,		,			_	16.28	Pare Ch				% Married		6271	2686	1.75	1039	4.04	53	0 0	2.11					250	4.00	250	4.00	*	* 0	3702	0 03	100	2010	7
,	,	,			_	.28	Parent to Child	_					5119	1672	2.57	869	3.68	890	3 03	2.42								1	1273	05.0	2578	0 04	+	2011	-
,		,	,		_	9.30	Unknown			,	% Widowed or Divorced		5868	2821	1.42	459	0.65	1657	0 97	1.66									1187	0 17	25.88	0 04	400	2012	727
Condom o	Comm. cal	PLHIV Net	ART centre	Blood Ban	ICTCs	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.) o o Jp	% Synhilis			% <25 yrs % Marriec	0/ 525				Туроюду	Two logs					Program	- logiaiii	D		% Total Pc		% Total HI	rear: NA,	→ Size Est., (

						'	'				30	OWII				rcea)wed		5868	- 00	0.65 459 1.42 2821	0.97	1.66			' '	0.17	0.04	0.75 400	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.		Typology		Program Coverage	Program Target	% Total Pop.	% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Circ Ect (Massissa		
				,				,	_	,	,	,	2004		,	1	2009	S	,		Street based - NA	Brothel based- NA;	Home based - NA;		N A				FSW	HRG Size	
									2				2005		0	3597	2010	STI/RTI		-	decker - NA	Panthi - NA;	Kothi - NA;		N A				MSM		
,									ω	,	,	,	2006	Progran	0.69	2221	2011		,	-	N A	Non daily Injectors-	Daily Injectors-		N A	,			IDU		Vulr
,									2				2007	nme Res	0	753	2012	-				Kushinagar, Uttar Pradesh				% total migration	% of male pop.	No. out- migration			erabilities
,								,	9			_	2008	onse			2					lagar, لر ar esh			Top 5	tion	male	tion		_	Se
,							_		9			<u></u>	2009	_								Ludhiana, Punjab			districts fo	100	2.20	35154	Overall	Male Migi	
-									9			<u></u>	2010	-								Nainital, Uttara- ranchal			Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration	51.93	1.14	18254	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
-									9				2011								9 8 1	Chan- digarh, Chandi-			out-migrat	7.82	0.17	2748	Intra- state	Census	
1	,				,				9		,		2012									South Delhi			tion	40.26	0.88	14152	Intra- district		

Patna

Background:

Patna is the largest town and headquarter of Patna district, Patna division and Bihar state. Patna is the capital of Bihar state. It is located on the south bank of the river Ganga. It has a population of 57.72 lakh, a sex ratio of 892 females per 1,000 males and a female literacy rate of 63.72% with an overall literacy rate of 72.47% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the main source of income of the people in the district. It is one of the districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It has however a few ancient sacred places and also places of tourist interest. It is well connected by railway and road. National Highways 30, 83 and 98 pass through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV positivity was moderate at 0.63% among the ANC attendees, with a steep rise in 2012.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.46%) attendees, with an increasing trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.25%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (1%) among the FSWs, with a declining trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-IDU data, HIV positivity was moderate (9%) among the IDUs, with a declining trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was moderate among male (5.69%) attendees but low among female (4.56%) attendees. It was also low among referred (4.45%) attendees but moderate among direct walk-in (8.19%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a declining trend among all the ICTC attendees, in the last three years.
- In 2012, 14,111 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.39%.
- According to 2001 census, 6.09% of the males were migrants, among them 68.93% migrated to other states and 9.51% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Ludhiana, Punjab and South Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 5.72% of all the HIV transmissions in the
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 62.8% and 40%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- 16 ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 63,259 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Conduct socio-demographic analysis of HSS-ANC data to understand risk factors for HIV epidemic among general population.
- Carry out differential analysis of direct walk-in attendees (representative of vulnerable populations), owing to high positivity in 2012.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child transmission rate was high.
- Strengthen outreach programmes through awareness campaigns for STI and HIV for migrants and around truck halting points and highways in the district.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.

Patna
District Population: 57,72,804 (5.56% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 46.79%; ANC Utilization²: 24.1%

NIT 1.14 0.44 0.39 NIT 6762 10331 12934 NIT 0.28 0.29 0.18 NIT 2.00 8.00 5.00 3.00 NIT 250 250 250 250 250 PP 2.00 8.00 5.00 3.00 NIT 250 250 250 250 250 PP 1.00 NIT 250 6.92 7.35 NIT 18651 16735 PP 18651 16735 PP 13820 10905 PP 5.00 5.69 NIT 5.61 4.72 NIT 6762 42802 40574 Hetero-sexual Homo-sexual Transfusion, ICIC 2012 Blood Syringe 1.01 1.01 Route of HIV Transmission, ICIC 2012 Route of Hiv Transmission Syringe	2005 2006 2007 2008 PP ⁴ 0 0 0 0 NT ⁴ 400 400 400 400	HIV Levels an
1.14	2006 2007 0 0 400 400	HIV Levels an
1.14 0.44 6.762 10331 0.28 0.29 33739 31180 5.00 3.00 5.00 3.00 5.00 3.00 250 250 250 250 250 244 - 6.92 - 18651 - 5.00 - 13820 - 18851 - 21287 - 21287 - 11184 6762 42802 PLHIV Profile, 2012 4 yrs % III., Prim Blood Transfusion 1 2.29 Block-Level Details	2007	HIV Levels an
1.14 0.44 1.762 10331 1.782 0.29 1.733 31180 1.00 3.00 1.00 3.00 1.00 250 1.00 250 1.0		ls an
	200	nd T
0.39 12934 0.18 45937 45937 7.35 16735 5.69 10905 8.38 114918 4.72 116201 116201 1101 110201 1101 110201 1101 11	Ď Ž	rends
	2009	- 6
0.19 112698 112698 1.00 250 1.00 250 1.00 250 247 7.79 7.79 18656 0 0 1454 6.41 22688 10.13 7979 32808 32808 49	2010 0 400	
0.28 0.28 0.32 0.32 59144 591445 5.45 15088 8459 	2011	
8 0.46 87 15720 2 0.25 24 57020	2012 0.63 800	

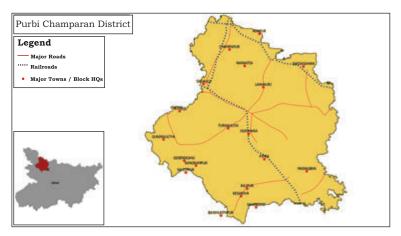
Ludhiana, South Punjab Delhi Jharkhand Thane, Maharash- Punjab Delhi Jharkhand Thane, Maharash- Punjab Delhi Jharkhand Thane, Maharash- Thane, Maharash- Maharash- Trane, Maharash- Thane, Maharash-	Program 2006			Drop-in-centres						,
Ludhiana, South Panchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	Pro 2000			Comm. care centres						
Ludhiana, South Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Delhi Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Del	200 200 120 120									
Ludhiana, South Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Jharkhanc J	200 200 - - 12			Red Ribbon Clubs						
Ludhiana, South Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Jharkhanc Jankhanc Ja	Pro 2000		-	PLHIV Networks						
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Januari Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Januari Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Januari Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi	Pro 2000		,	Link ART centres						.
Ludhiana, South Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc Delhi Jharkhanc Jharkhanc Delhi Jharkhanc Jhark	Pro 2000			ART centres						
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	200 200 -			STI clinics						
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	200 200			Blood Banks						
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	200 200	1	4	ICTCs						
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	Pro 200			Comp. Tls		-	-	<i>^</i> 1	vel Details	ck-l eve
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	2000			IDU TIS	0.68		5.72	1.01	2.29	2
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhano 2012 2012 14111 0.39 me Response 2007 2008 2009 2010	Pro 200			MSM TIs			CIIII	Symige	IIdiisiusidii	II di
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc 2012 2012 14111 0.39 2008 2009 2010	Pro 200			FSW TIs	Unknown		Parent to	Needle/	Blood	ξ _B
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc 141111 0.39	Pro	2005	2004	No.		_	_	C1C 2012	nsmission, i	Iran
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc 141111 0.39						ŀ		_		
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc 2012		3.01	,	% Syphilis positivity	0	+	49	+	3/	
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	57 15142	14557	,	No. episodes treated	or Divorced	Or L	10	$^{+}$	57	
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhano	0 2011	2010	2009		% Widowed	2 % 7 ×	% Married		% III., Prim. Edu.	rs
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhano	_	STI/RTI				-			IV Profile, 2012	₹ Pi
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc	,			% Married	63259	53280	32808	405/4	42802	162
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc				% <25 yrs.	8066	8459	/9/9	12/22	100	
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc			N A		8.19	10.12	10.13	4./2	5.61	ľ
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc		N A	based -		37631	28034	22688	14918	21287	'
Ludhiana, South Ranchi, Punjab Delhi Jharkhanc		decker	Street		4.45	5.32	6.41	8.38	6.37	'
Ludhiana, South Ranchi,		Double	NA.		19379	15088	1454	10905	13820	'
	Non daily	NA:	based-	Typology	4.56	5.45	0	5.69	5.00	'
	'	Panthi	Brothel		28160	21405	18656	16735	18651	'
	Injectors-	Ş	Ş		5.69	7.12	7.79	7.35	6.92	'
		Kothi	based -		1		247		244	250
		: :	Home				9.00		1.00	1.00
										'
	-		-	Program Coverage						'
יסף אממונים וסו וווינין אמני סמר וווואומיוסוו		5	3	i logialli laiget			250		250	250
Ton 5 districts for inter-state out-mid	 Z D	 Z Þ	Z Þ	Program Target			1.00		3.00	5.00
							250		250	250
% total 100 68.93 9.51		,	,	% Total Pop.		:	1.00		3.00	5.00
\vdash					57020	59144	54935	45937	31180	3739
6 00 4 20	,	,	,	% Total HRG	0.25	0.32	0.32	0.18	0.29).28
migration 1532/4 105649 14583				Tedl. IVA)	15720	16787	12698	12934	10331	762
2000		,		Size Est., (Mapping,	0.46	0.28	0.19	0.39	0.44	1.14
Overall State state		MSM	FSW		800		400		400	400
	\dashv	7	LC/V/		0.63		0	!	0	
Male Migration, 2001 Census		מ	HRG Size		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	007

* Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Purbi Champaran

Background:

On 2nd November 1972 Champaran district was split up into two districts, viz. Purbi Champaran and Paschim Champaran. The headquarter of Purbi Champaran district is at Motihari. Presently Purbi Champaran consists of six subdivisions and twenty seven blocks. It has a population of 50.82 lakhs, a sex ratio of 901 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 47.36% with an overall literacy rate of 58.26% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the main source of income for the people in this district. It has however a few ancient places as places of tourist interest. It is well connected by railway and road. National Highway 27 and 28A pass through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2010 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.17%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.07%) attendees, with a fluctuating trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.57%) and female (1.83%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.60%) and direct walk-in (4.29%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among male and female attendees, while decreasing among referred and increasing trend among direct walk-in attendees.
- In 2012, 4,691 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.04%.
- According to 2001 census, 3.40% of the males were migrants, among them 61.13% migrated to other states and 9.04% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were South Delhi and North West Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 8.06% of all the HIV transmissions in the
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 19.9% and 41.9%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data, and district needs continued attention to limit the spread of the infection further.
- The parent to child HIV transmission rate was high, thus more needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through indepth analysis of ICTC data.
- Strengthen outreach activities with HIV prevention messages for migrants at source and destination sites and among general population, especially women.
- Additional data on HIV vulnerability like HRG size and profile should be made available to get a better understanding of HIV epidemiological profile of the district.

Purbi Champaran
District Population: 50,82,868 (4.90% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy1: 47.36%; ANC Utilization2: 34.8%

Condom			,	ı	,			1	'	% Pos; PPTCT
Comm. c		,						,		% Pos; ICTC
PLHIV Ne										No. HRG- IDU
ART cent										No. HRG- MSM
Blood Ba										No. HRG- FSW
Collib: 11					Details	ock-Level	BI			
IDU TIs	2.69		8.06	0.38		0.19	0.19		88.48	% of Total (N=521)
FSW TIs MSM TIs	Unknown		Parent to Child	Needle/ Syringe		Blood Transfusion	Homo-sexual		Hetero-sexual	
No.				C 2012	ission, ICT	V Transmi	oute of H	,		-
, o o) P	'				,					DLN (NA)
% Syphil	'		,		93		7		30	ART (14278)
20	% Widowed or Divorced	% Wi	% Married		% III., Prim. Edu.		% 15-24 yrs	RT	% On ART	
					le, 2012	PLHIV Profile, 201;	PI.			
% <25 y % Marrie	33645	19737	15892	15256	8147	559	,	'	NT	Total tested at ICTCs ⁵
2	5296	3588	4924	5003	3092	-	'	'	TN	Walk-in I
	4.29	4.79	3.57	2.58	3.33	•	•	'	PP	
	18382	9722	9538	5029	2562	'	'	'	+	ICTC Reterred
	1.60	2.18	2.70	3.50	2.97	'		'	PP :	\dashv
lypology	11896	5687	273	4475	2.80			' '	4	ICTC Female
1	11782	7623	7335	5557	3007	'	'	'	NT NT	-
	2.57	3.17	3.72	3.47	3.49		,	'		ICTC Male
							'	'	NT	HSS-IDU
	'				'	'	'	'		
Program	.		.					' '		HSS-MSM —
			3			177	250	3	BZ	
Program	,		*		*	4.00	4.00	-	PP	HSS-FSW —
			*		*	227	250		직	1133-317
% Total F			*		*	4.00	4.00	*	PP	
	3061	3856	3509	3006	1970	1991		'	NT	BIUUU BAIIK
% Total H	0.07	0.13	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.10	'	'	PP	
1001	9967	6427	8284	5224	2493	*	'	'	깈	PPICI
Year: NA	0.17	0.14	0.19	0.25	0.20	*	'	'	\dashv	
			375		398	406	400	374	+	HSS-ANC
		-		1000	0 0	0 5	+	+	PP ⁴	_
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	21	
					d Trends ³	Levels an	۷H			

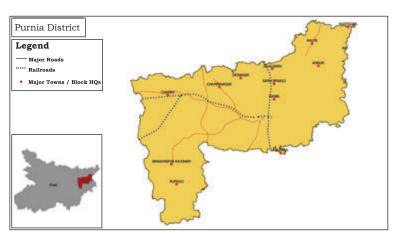
								,		-						or	% V		19/3/	0000	2588	4.79	2.18	5687	2.50	7623	3.17						3856	0 13	0.14		101	2011	
					'			,			2.69	2	Inknown			or Divorced	% Widowed		33645	2220	5706	4.29	1,60	11896	1.83	11782	2.57					' '	3061	0.07	0.17		7107	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					Program Coverage	Program Target	% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est (Mapping			
									2			,	2004			,	2009	S			145.4	based - NA	Street	Ņ,	based-	Brothel	NA,	based -	Home		NA					HSW	111/0 21/0	HRG Size	
				-				-	2				2005		0.32	1355	2010	STI/RTI				NA	decker -	Double	NA,	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -			N A					MSM			
,		,		,	,			,	ω	'		,	2006	Progran	0.54	4187	2011						Z	Injectors-	Non daily	NA,	Injectors-	Daily			N A					IDU	;		Vul
		,		-		,		-	2			,	2007	nme Res	0.04	4691	2012								South							 % total	pop.	% of male	No. out-				Vulnerabilities
									18				2008	onse	4	91	12														Top 5	tion —		male	ti it				S
				-	,			-	18				2009											est Deini	North						districts fo	100	5.40	0 AO	70444	Overall	Ividic Iviid	Male Min	
	,	,	6	-	,	,	1	-	19	_	_	,	2010	-										Punjab	Ludhiana,						or inter-stat	61.13	2.00	2 00	43061	State	iviale iviigiation, 2001 cellisus	ration 200	
			7						19	_	-	,	2011	-											West Delh						Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration	9.04	0.5	0 01	6366	state	latra	1 Census	
_	,		7	-				-	19			,	2012										9	rashtra	(6	Mumbai					ation	29.84		2	21017	district	5		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Purnia

Background:

Purnia district of Bihar, extends northwards from the Ganges river. The town of Purnia is the administrative headquarters of this district. It has a population of 32.73 lakhs, a sex ratio of 930 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 43.19% with an overall literacy rate of 52.49% (Census 2011). Agriculture and industrial activities contribute to source of occupation. It is one of the 36 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme. District also houses the Darghah of Hazrat Mustafa Jamalul Hague Bandagi, Chimni Baza, famous for spirituality, communal harmony and Suffism. It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through air, railways as well as roads, and



National Highways NH-31, NH-57 and NH-107 pass through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low at 0.25% among the ANC attendees, but due to lack of data from the previous years, a trend could not be determined.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.10%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.06%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a fluctuating trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.27%) and female (1.55%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.99%) and direct walk-in (1.82%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 5,796 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.89%.
- According to 2001 census, 2.95% of the males were migrants, among them 63.43% migrated to other states and 14.52% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Ludhiana, Punjab and South Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 6.64% of all the HIV transmissions in the
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 18.9% and 33.8%, respectively.
- In 2012, one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC
- The percentage of HIV transmission via parent to child was high. Therefore, there is a need to better understand the profile and dynamics of clinic attendees and their spouses, through analysis of ICTC data.
- Strengthen outreach activities with HIV prevention messages for migrants at source and destination sites and among general population, especially women.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Purnia
District Population: 32,73,127 (3.15% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 43.19%; ANC Utilization?: 17.7%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG-	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=211)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Referred		ICTC Female		ICTC Male		HSS-IDU	NICIVI-CC	100 100	HSS-FSW	וויי דרוי	HSS-SID		Blood Bank	2	PPICI	7	HSS-AINC			
		7'	-7	7		- 8							ted at		ect [erred -	_	nale		le			_	_		,			N N	-				,		
	,					89.57	Hetero-sexual				% (목	Z	PP	N	ΡP	목 :	PP :	목	3	공	N	PP	목	PP	Z	PP	昗	PP	Z	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
,	,					57	-sexual		ľ	'	On ART		0							. .															2005	
							Hom	Ro								Н			1		t							_						\exists	2	
,	,	,				0.95	Homo-sexual	Route of HIV			% 15-24 yrs		0		,	'	'	'	'	' '	'	'		'	250	1.00	250	1.00	'	'	'	'	'	<u>'</u>	2006	ェ
					Block-						24 yrs	PLHIV	805												250	0	250	0	*	*	*	*		.	2007	IV Level
'	'	'	'	'	Level	0.47	Blood Transfusion	ansmi			%	Profil						_	_		+	-									_			\dashv	_	els an
	,	,			Details		ion	Transmission, I			% III., Prim. Edu.	PLHIV Profile, 2012	5229	1906	2.36	1516	1.12	1453	1 51	1969					248	6.00	248	6.00	10594	0.02	1807	0.39		.	2008	d Trend
						0.47	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 2012			. Edu.		8767	1994	1.76	2443	0.74	2356	0.89	2081									15754	0.11	4330	0.21			2009	S3
'	'	'	'	'			le e	12			%		7	4	0	ώ	4	0	. ا	4	1								54	_	0				9	
	,	,				6.64	Parent to Child				% Married		11068	2841	1.41	2998	2.70	72	0	3476					247	0	247	0	18651	0.11	7520	0.04		١.	2010	
	,	,				4	d to	-			0 %	_	18062	3459	2.40	4043	2.20	3678	1 60	3824									21411	0.04	10560	0.17			2011	
							Unk				% Widowed or Divorced					\vdash		-	+		╀	\vdash							\dashv	_		\dashv	_			
	,	,				1.90	Unknown				owed		25424	2582	1.82	8244	1.99	4829	1 55	5997									19075	0.06	14598	0.10	400	0.25	2012	
			-1- 1-	- -										_									_				_		_				_	_	_	
Condom	Comm. c	PLHIV No	ART cent	Blood Ba	Collib: II	IDU TIs	FSW TIs MSM TIs	No.	يم وي المستقل	% Synhil	No enico		% <25 y % Marri	2				.) [Tvnology					Program	1 ogran	Program		% Total		% Total		Year: NA	Ci20 Ect			

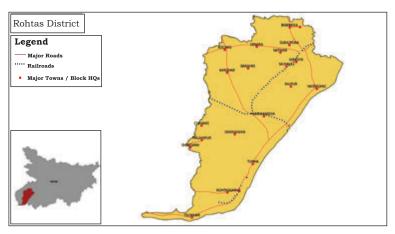
									Details	Datail -	_	sion	d	iccion	. .		6 III., Prim. Edu.	ile, 201.	5229	1906	2.36	1516	1.12	1453	1.51	1969	2.03				248	6.00	248	6.00	10594	0.02	1807	0.39			2008	nd Trends ³
	-		,								0.47	Syringe	Needle/	ICTC 201		+	า. Edu.	2	8767	1994	1.76	2443	0.74	2356	0.89	2081	1.54								15754	0.11	4330	0.21		1	2009	√S 3
											6.64	Child	Parent to	9	.		% Married		11068	2841	1.41	2998	2.70	72	0	3476	2.07				247	0	247	\dashv	_	0.11	7520	0.04			2010	
										_	64	ild	nt to	-					18062	3459	2.40	4043	2.20	3678	1.60	3824	2.96								21411	0.04	10560	0.17			2011	
							·				1.90	Unknown			. .	טו טועטוכפט	% Widowed		25424	+	1.82	8244	1.99	4829	1.55	5997	2.27							-	+	\dashv	+	0.10	400	0 25	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIS	No.		— % Syphilis positivity	 No. episodes treated 			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					 Program Coverage	Flogidiii Idiget	Drogram Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Ical. IVA	Size Est., (Mapping,	Cin Tet (Manicipal			
				,			,			-			2004			,	2009				N A	based -	Stroot	NĄ:	based-	Brothel	NA;	based -	Home		Z	<u> </u>							FOVV	[C/V]	HRG Size	
									2				2005		4.21	1430	2010	STI/RTI				NA	Double decker -	, - -	N A:	Panthi -	NA.	Kothi -			Z	<u></u>						,	MOM	7		
,									2	-	,		2006	Progra	1.36	6309	2011		,				NA		Non dail	NA;	Injectors-	Daily			Z	<u></u>		,		,		,	5	=		Vul
	,					,				-	1		2007	mme Resp	0.89	5796	2012	-						Punjab			_						migration	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-				Vulnerabilities
									=			_ -	2008	onse		01	2													_	0000	Ton 5 d	on	_		nale				4		^
	,	,			,		_		11	-		_	2009											Delhi							זוטנווכנט וטו	lictricts for		100	1.7.7	2 95	39070	20070	Overall	: 0	Male Migr	
			6				_		11				2010	-										Punjab	lalandhar,						I op 5 districts for lifter-state	r inter-ctate		63.43		1 87	24/61	7 / 70 1	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001	
			7				_		11				20	-										Punjab Delhi	North West						e out-iiiigi atioii			14.52		0 43	20/4	E67/	state		1 Census	
			9				_		11				2012												t Dinajpur,	 					נוטוו	t. On		22.05		کر 0	0010	0615	district	Intra-		
			_		_						ш																			1							I					

* Inadequate sample size: - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Rohtas

Background:

Rohtas district was formed in 1972. The district is bordered on the north by Bhojpur & Buxar districts, on the south by Plamu & Garwah district, on the east by Aurangabad & Part of Gaya district, on the west by Kaimur district. It has a population of 29.62 lakhs, a sex ratio of 914 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 64.95% with an overall literacy rate of 75.59% (Census 2011). In 2006, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj named Rohtas one of the country's 250 most backward districts (out of a total of 640), and is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). Agriculture and industires contribute to the economy of the district. It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through



railways as well as roads, and National Highways 2 and 30 passes through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.06%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2008 Blood bank data, HIV positivity was low among the Blood donors.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.49%) and female (1.40%) attendees. It was also low among referred
 (0.93%) and direct walk-in (1.47%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 3,406 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.11%.
- According to 2001 census, 3.78% of the males were migrants, among them 59.03% migrated to other states and 13.05% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Thane, Maharashtra and Surat, Gujarat.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 5.63% of all the HIV transmissions in the
 area
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 46% and 40.8%, respectively.
- In 2012, a one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Three ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 9,876 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Due to a low prevalence of positivity in the district, a continuation of HIV prevention strategies is suggested to maintain HIV prevalence at low level.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child HIV
 transmission rate was high.
- Conduct special awareness campaign especially among pockets of out-migrants transit points and around truck halting points and highways in the district.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Rohtas
District Population: 29,62,593 (2.85% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 64.95%; ANC Utilization²: 25.6%

		2005	2006 H	IV Levels 2007	and Trends 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
HSS-ANC	PP ⁴	0	0	0	0		0		0	
	NT4	400	400	400	399	0	400	0	400	Size Est.
PPTCT	PP			0.31	0.22	0.15	0.08	0.05	0.06	Year: N.
-	PP =			0	0	* * * * *	*	* 1	* 5	% Total
Blood Bank	3			1628	1274	*	*	*	*	T
LICC CTD	PP									% Total
HSS-SID	TN				-		-			
HSS-FSW	PP			,			,		,	Program
1100-1 000	목									
HSC-MSM	PP									Program
HOO-IVIOIVI	목									
HCC_IDII	PP									
	昗						,			
ICTC Male	PP				1.98	1.59	1.85	2.07	1.49	
- Ridic	Z				1214	1008	1456	2079	2410	
ICTC Female	PP				1.49	0.65	0	1.55	1.40	Typolog
	3 2				1679	1545	27	1874	2496	
ICTC Referred	=======================================				202		10	67	0.93	
ICTC Direct	PP Z	.		.	1.96	1.02	1.72	1.85	1.47	
Walk-in	NI				2501	2553	2385	3886	4691	2
Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Z	0	0	1302	4696	4585	5113	9423	9876	% <25 \ % Marri
				PLHIV Profile, 2012	file, 2012					
	% (On ART	% 15-24 yrs		% III., Prim. Edu.		% Married	or D	% Widowed or Divorced	
ART (NA)		'							-	% Synhi
DLN (NA)					,		,		1	ndfc oʻ
		-	Route of HIV		Transmission, I	CTC 2012	-	-		No.
	Hetero-sexual	sexual	Homo-sexual	Blood Transfusion	od usion	Needle/ Syringe	Parent to Child		Unknown	FSW TIS
% of Total (N=71)	88.73	73	1.41	2.82	32	0	5.63		1.41	IDU TIs
				Block-Leve	el Details					Comp. I
No. HRG- FSW					,				,	Blood Ba
No. HRG- MSM		,			,				,	ART cen
No. HRG- IDU	,	,			,		,		,	PLHIV N
% Pos; ICTC	1	1	1	ı	1	,	,	,	ı	Comm.
% Pos; PPTCT			1		,		,	-		Condom

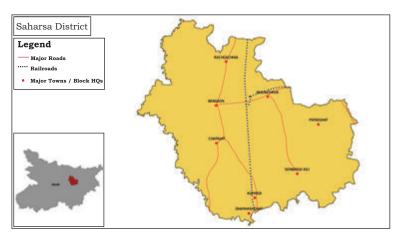
'					٠						5.63	Child	Parent to				1arried		5113	3000	1.72	19	0	27	0	456	1.85	'	'	'	'	' '	'	'	*	* 5	2.00	100	0	2010	
,								,		ŀ				-		9	or %	_	9423	3000	1.85	67	0	1874	1.55	2079	2.07								*	*	5470	0 0 0		2011	
,		,	,		'		,	,			1.41		Unknown			' 0	% Widowed		98/6	4091	1.47	215	0.93	2496	1.40	2410	1.49	'	,						*	* 0	1970	400	100	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS		% sypnilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology						Program Coverage	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est., (Mapping,			
				-			,		_			,		3004		,	2009	.0			N A	based -	Street	NA:	based-	Brothel	NA;	based -	Home			N A		,		,			FSW	HRG Size	
				-			,		5				- 0002	2001	1.65	1631	2010	STI/RTI				NA S	decker -	7	N A.	Panthi -	NA;	Kothi -				N A				,			MSM		
				-					5				- 000	Prograi		5831	2011						N A	Injectors-	Non daily	NA;	Injectors-	Dailv			'	NA		,		,			IDU		VUI
			-	-					ω		-		- 7007	nme Res	0.11	+									Maharash-									migration	pop.	% of male	migration	200			lerapiliti
				-	,				ω	ı	_		1	ponse	Ē	6	12															Top 5		tion	-	male	tion	+			9
				-	,	,	_	,	ω		1	,	1	3000										Gujarat								districts fo		100		3 78	48492		Overall	Male Mig	
		-	12	-					ω				1	-										Delhi Punjab	Vorth West							Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		59.03	!	2 23	28627	טומוכ	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
			16	-					ω		_		1 201	2011										Punjab	Ludhiana,							out-migra		13.05		0 49	6330	זומוכ	Intra-	1 Census	
-			19	-			_		ω				1	3013										Jharkhand	Bokaro,							tion		27.91		1 06	13535	מוסנווכנ	Intra-		

* Inadequate sample size: - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Saharsa

Background:

Saharsa district is a part of a larger territory, the Kosi Division and it became a district on 1st April 1954 and subsequently has become smaller with other districts being carved form it, most notably Madhepura in 1981. Saharsa district is surrounded on the west by the river Koshi. Koshi boasts an abundance of fish and makhana. Saharsa is famous for its varieties of Mango's and Summer Berry known as Litchi. It has a population of 18.97 lakhs, a sex ratio of 906 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 42.73% with an overall literacy rate of 54.57% (Census 2011). The economy of Saharsa is based upon agriculture and industrial activies. It is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF).



Saharsa is connected by railway and roadways to other major towns in Bihar. National Highway 327 (Saharsa – Bagdogra) and NH 107 connects it to Maheshkhunt and Purnia. The rural road network is in need of improvement.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2010 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.28%) attendees.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.12%) and female (1.97%) attendees, and also among direct walk-in (1.27%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 4,294 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 3.46% of the males were migrants, among them 61.79% migrated to other states and 19.54% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were West Delhi and North West Delhi.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 13.7% and 15.8%, respectively.
- In 2012, a one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 4,765 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data, and district needs continued attention to limit the spread of the infection further.
- The data on attendees referred to ICTC would provide more insight about the positivity among the ICTC attendees
- IEC programme for creating HIV and STI awareness should be strengthened in district among general population, especially women.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Saharsa
District Population: 18,97,102 (1.83% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy: 42.73%; ANC Utilization²: 13.7%

		,	ı			,	·			% Pos; PPTCT
		ı	ı		-	,			-	% Pos;
		1	ı	,		ı				No. HRG-
	-	,	ı			,			,	No. HRG- MSM
						,			,	No. HRG- FSW
			-	Details	ock-Level	В	-	-		
	Ο,	2.86	0		0	0		97.14	97	% of Total (N=35)
_ Q		Parent to Child	Needle/ Syringe		Blood Transfusion	Homo-sexual	Homo	Hetero-sexual	Hetero	
-			C 2012	ission, ICT	V Transmi	ute of HI	Ro			
		,		,		,	L			DLN (NA)
	1							'		ART (NA)
% Widowed or Divorced	1	% Married		% III., Prim. Edu.		% 15-24 yrs	_	On ART	%	
_			-	le, 2012	PLHIV Profile, 201	뫈	-			
5315		3367	1483	1077	331	0		0	Z,	Total tested at ICTCs ⁵
3115		1922	847	*					목	Walk-in
1.57		1.87	1.89	*		<u>'</u>			PP	ICTC Direct
				*		' '			목 :	ICTC Referred
686		405	1.87	* *	' '	'		. .	8 2	
2.62		4.44	2.49	*					P	ICTC Female
2429		1517	566	*		'		.	목	ICIC Male
1.28		1.19	1.59	*		<u>'</u>	1		PP	1
						' '		.	=	HSS-IDU
		l'			'	<u>'</u>			3 3	
	$\overline{}$							ı	PP	MSW-SSH
				'	'	'		,	NI	HSS-FSW
	$\overline{}$			'	'	'		,	PP	ווכט בכואו
	$\overline{}$			'	'	'			Ξ	HSS-SID
	$\overline{}$					'	\dagger		₽:	1
972	\neg	*	*	*	*	'	\dagger		목 :	Blood Bank
0	\neg	*	*	*	*	'	\dagger		무	-
2200	\neg	1445	*	*	*	<u>'</u>	\dagger		3	PPICI
0.14	\neg	0.07	*	*	*	'	+		PP) 1
		400		400	400	+	\dagger		NT4	HSS-ANC
1.1.07	T	0102	2009	8007	7007	2006	1	2005	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	
2)	2	d Trends ³	Levels an	Ⅎ	-)		

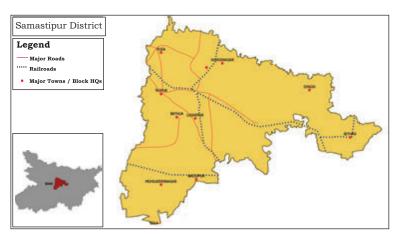
								בא בכא כ	<u>-</u>	_	Trans	Blood	Trans				.S	IV Profile	331	'	'	'	'	'	' '	'	'	'	'	•	'	'	'	'	* *	· ×	· *	00	0	007	4619
							_	- Details	7	0	Transtusion) od	imission, l				% III., Prim. Edu.	ofile, 2012	1077	*	*	*	*	*	* >	*									* *	· ×	+ +	400	0	2008	ullu meme
,								_	•	0	Syringe	Needle/	CTC 2012	_			. Edu.		1483	847	1.89		- 0	281	2 / 10	1.59									* *	+ *	* *			2009	- ;
,							_		-	2		Pare					% Married		3367	1922	1.87			405	151/	1.19	,					,			* *	1445	0.07	400	0	2010	
										2.86	Child	Parent to	_			+			5315	3115	1.57	,	- 00	383	2429	1.28								3/2	077	2200	0.14			2011	-
										0		Unknown				or Divorced	% Widowed		4765	2746	1.27		. 0	508	1 07	1.12						,			0.28	2019	0	400	0	2012	
Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. TIs	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.				ijpologj	Typology					Program Coverage	ו וטטומווו ומוטכר	Drogram Target	-	% Total Pop.	% TOTAL HIVE	0½ Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Fct (Manning			
								_	,				2004			,	2009				NA	hased -	?	NA:	Brothel	Ş	based -	Home			2	Z >					,	- 0	FSW	HRG Size	
								2					2005		0	2294	2010	STI/RTI				NA NA	Double	147 4	Panthi -	3	Kothi -	<u>.</u>			2	<u> </u>						-	MSM		
,	,		,			,		2		-			2006	Prograi	0	8080	2011			1			NA IIIJectors-	Non dail	. ,	Injectors-	Daily				3	<u></u>		,			,		- IDU		
,			'		'				'		1	\dashv	2007 20	Programme Response) 4294	2012	-														To	migration	% total	→ % of male	0/ of male	No. out-				
						_		2 2				\dashv	2008 2009	se										West Delhi West Delhi	North						וסף ט מוזמו ירנז וסו ווונפו זנמנב סמר וווולו מנוסוו	5 dictricts	-	100	3.46	+	27263	Overall		Male Mi	
		5				_		2				\dashv	9 2010											Delhi							יטו וווונכו אנמ	for inter-ctat		61 70	2.14		16845	State	l Inter-	Male Migration, 2001	
		7						2				\dashv	2011											East Delhi							יב סמר וווואוי	o out-miors	- (10 5/	0.68		5328	state		1 Census	
		7				_		2				\dashv	2012											East Delhi Delhi	South Wor						מנוטוו	tion.		18 67	0.65		5090	district	l Intra-		

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Samastipur

Background:

Samastipur is a district in Bihar which is spread over an area of 2904 sq. kms. Samastipur is bounded on the north by the Bagmati River which separates it from Darbhanga district. On the west it is bordered by Vaishali and some part of Muzaffarpur district, on the south by the Ganges, while on its east it has Begusarai and some part of Khagaria district. The district headquarters is located at Samastipur. It has a population of 42.54 lakhs, a sex ratio of 909 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 53.52% with an overall literacy rate of 63.81% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the main source of occupation of Samastipur, and also it has many small scale industries. It is one of the 36 districts in Bihar currently receiving funds



from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme. Samastipur is well connected by trains and buses. National Highway No. 28 passes through the district.

HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.07%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (3.53%) attendees but moderate among female (5.48%) attendees. Positivity was low among referred (4.72%) and direct walk-in (3.82%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a marginal increasing trend among male, female and referred attendees, while a stable trend was observed among direct walk-in attendees, in the last three years.
- In 2012, 9,372 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.18%.
- According to 2001 census, 4.65% of the males were migrants, among them 72.61% migrated to other states and 10.31% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were North West Delhi and West Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 6.33% of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 20.1% and 46.1%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Five ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 6,643 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data.
- Focused IEC for general population with HIV awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Samastipur
District Population: 42,54,782 (4.10% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 53.52%; ANC Utilization?: 23.1%

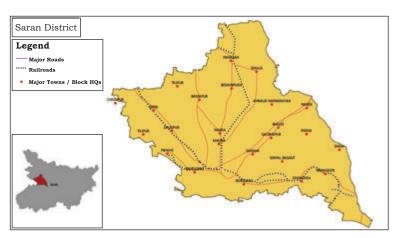
% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=158)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Kelefred	LOTO Deferred	ICIC Female	1	ICTC Male		HSS-IDU		MSM-SSH	1100-1 000	HCC EC//	Пээ-этр	UTS SOU	Blood Bank		77 (DDTCT	HSS-AINC			
	,	,				90.51	Hetero	-			%		Z	Z	PP	NT	PP	Z	ヲ :	Z :	B Z		3 2	공	Z	PP	N	PP	Ŋ	PP	Z	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
						.51	Hetero-sexual			'	% On ART		,	,							.														2005	
						3.16	Homo-sexua	Route			% 1	-	,								.												400	0	2006	
	'	'		<u>'</u>	Bloc			of HIV			15-24 yrs	PEH	523			_			_			1		<u> </u>			_	-			*	*	400		2007	HIV Le
,	,	1	'		ck-Level	0	Blood Transfusion	Transmi			%	PLHIV Profile, 2012				_		_			<u> </u>	ļ	ļ.	ļ.		_	_			_	1	·	0			Levels an
	,	,	,		Details			ission, IC			% III., Prim. Edu.	e, 2012	4485	2415	2.90	899	3.11	1437	2.92	1877	2 08					-	,		*	*	1171	0	399	0	2008	d Trends
	,	,				0	Needle/ Syringe	TC 2012				-	5431	1784	2.86	1146	4.28	1145	4.02	1785	3 03								*	*	2501	0.04			2009	3
	,	,	,			6.33	Parent to Child	-	,		% Married		6961	2589	3.09	1343	2.53	64	0	2416	2 67					-		-	*	*	4481	0.09	396	0	2010	
	1	,			-	- SS	nt to	-			01 %		6743	1315	2.43	2230	4.62	1269	5.36	22.74	20/								*	*	3198	0.13			2011	
,				,		0	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		6643	1415	3.82	2203	4.72	1552	5.48	2066	2 73 '					-			*	*	3025	0.07	400	0	2012	
Condom o	Comm. cal	PLHIV Net	ART centre	Blood Ban	ICICs III	IDU TIS	FSW TIS	No.		% Syphilis	NO 95:		% <25 yrs % Marriec	0/ .57				:	Typology					Program C		Program T		% Total Pc		7 % Total HI		Year: NA)	Ci30 Ect			

_					'		'					+	Unk		I,		or Divorced	% Widowed		6/43	1315	2.45	2230	4.62	1269	5.36	2276	2.94				1	_			*	* 80	0.13		1107	011
											0		Unknown				orced	owed		6643	1415	3.02	2203	4.72	1552	5.48	2066	3.53		'	'				ľ	*	*	0.07	400	7107	1011
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					- 10919111	Program Coverage	Program Target		% Iotal Pop.	-	% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Est (Manning		
									_					2004				2009	S	,		Z	based -	Street	NA.	based-	Brothel	NA,	based -	Home		.	NA		,		,		WC+	TRU SIZE	11DC C:=2
									5	,	,	,	,	2005		2.88	5569	2010	STI/RTI				NA	decker -	7	NA;	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -				NA		,				MSM		
									5			,		2006	Prograi	6.48	10903	2011	-					NA.	Injectors	Non daily	NA:	Injectors-	Daily				NA A		,				IDU	;	
		'	,			,		,		,				2007 20	nme Respon	0.18	3 9372	2012	-														To		migration	0/ total	% of male	No. out-			
	'						_		5			1	1	2008 2009	se										אאמטר סמו	St Wast Dall							p 5 districts	:	100	+	e 4.65	82275	Overall	Male M	2000
	,	,	15	,		,		,	5		,	_	_	09 2010											" Delhi	North West West Delhi South West							Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		72.61		3.37	59741	State	Male Migration, 2001 census	100
			23	,					5					2011											Delhi								e out-migra		10.31		0.48	8479	state	Lensus	1 Capalla
		,	23			,		,	5		,	<u></u>		2012											Punjab	Ludhiana,							tion		17.08		0.79	14055	district	5++5	

Saran

Background:

Saran district is a part of Saran division, is also known as Chapra district after the headquarters of the district - Chapra. It has a population of 39.43 lakhs, a sex ratio of 949 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 56.89% with an overall literacy rate of 68.57% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the primary occupation of the majority of the population of this district. Saran is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is connected via rail and road services. National Highways 19, 101, 288 and 722 pass through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low among the ANC attendees.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.10%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2012 Blood bank data, HIV positivity was low among the Blood Bank attendees, but due to insufficient data points, a trend could not be determined.
- As per 2008 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, but due to lack of data from the previous years, a trend was not determined.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was high among male (14.10%) attendees and moderate among female (5.62%) attendees. It was also moderate among referred (6.42%) attendees while high among direct walk-in (12.40%) attendees. Positivity levels showed an increasing in the last three years, among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 49 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 4.64% of the males were migrants, among them 75.36% migrated to other states and 9.36% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Kolkata and North Twenty Four Parganas, West Bengal.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 6.52% of all the HIV transmissions in the
 area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 34.8% and 19.1%, respectively.
- In 2012, one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2011, tested a total of 6,798 attendees for HIV in the district.

- There is an urgent need to analyse the data at ICTCs, to profile the direct walk-ins due to the high levels of positivity as they are representative of high-risk populations. An increasing trend among them, has to be explored by further analysing the ICTC data.
- Focused IEC for general population with STI awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Saran
District Population: 39,43,098 (3.80% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 56.89%; ANC Utilization²: 21.5%

			Ŧ	IIV Levels	and Trends	S				
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
HSS-ANC	PP ⁴		,				,		0	
2	NT4						,		400	Size Est (Map
PPTCT	PP			0.56	0.30	0.23	0.21	0.40	0.10	Year: NA)
	P Z	. .		*	*	*	*	* 28/7	3006	% Total HRG
Blood Bank	3	.		*	*	*	*	*	908	
יותי הדד	PP		*	0	0					% Total Pop.
HSS-SID	NT		*	251	249		-		,	
LICC ECIVI	PP		*	0	0		-			Program Target
HOO-FOVV	NT		*	251	249		-			9
LICC MON	PP									Program Cover
DOS-IVISIVI	NT		-				-			·
HSS-IDII	PP									
123	昗									
ICTC Mala	PP				8.42	7.06	6.65	6.89	14.10	
C Naid	Z				713	1176	947	1713	1284	
ICTC Famala	PP				2.26	2.68	0	3.33	5.62	Typology
	Z				2127	2501	63	2496	2508	
ICTC Referred	PP				2.39	2.60	2.21	3.62	6.42	
	昗				2005	2385	1811	3181	2478	
ICTC Direct	F P				7.19	6.81	10.61	8.37	12.40	
Total tested at	2		,	,	000	1232	707	1020	1314	% <25 yrs.
ICTCs ⁵	ZI		,	1794	4168	6245	3368	6991	6798	% Married
			-	PLHIV Pro	Profile, 2012	-		_		
	%	On ART	% 15-24 yrs		% III., Prim. Edu		% Married	or D	% Widowed or Divorced	
ART (NA)									'	% Synhilis nosi
DLN (NA)									'	م حالمست
		-	Route of	HIV Trans	mission, I	CTC 2012		-		No.
	Hetero	Hetero-sexual	Homo-sexual	Blood Transfusion	usion	Needle/ Syringe	Parent to Child		Unknown	FSW TIS
% of Total (N=322)	92	92.86	0	0		0	6.52		0.62	IDU TIS
		-	-	Block-Leve	el Details			-		ICTCs
No. HRG- FSW		,			,					Blood Banks
No. HRG- MSM	,	,			,				,	ART centres
No. HRG-						,		,	,	PLHIV Network
% Pos; ICTC								,	,	Comm. care ce
% Pos; PPTCT	1	1	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Condom outlet

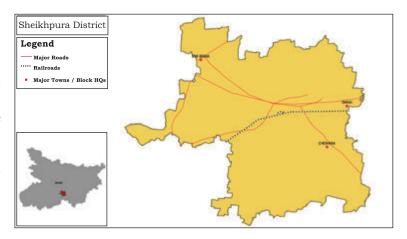
	,					_				7	_	IUSION	od	mission,	l,			% III Prim. Edu	file, 201	4168	000	7.19	2005	2.39	2127	2.26	713	8 47	.			249	0	249	0	*	*	1328	0.30	.	1000	2008
										<u>c</u>	0	syringe	Needle/	ICTC 201.			5	m. Edu.	2	6245	1292	6.81	2385	2.60	2501	2.68	1176	7.06								*	*	2568	0.23		1	2009
						_	+			-				-				% Married		3368	707	10.61	1811	2.21	63	0	947	6 65		,						*	*	2358	0.21			2010
											6.52	Cnild	Parent to				+			6991	1020	8.37	3181	3.62	2496	3.33	1713	689								*	*	2782	0.40		1	2011
											0.62		Unknown				or Divorced	% Widowed		6798	1014	12.40	2478	6.42		5.62	1284	14 10								908	-	+	0.10	400	+	2012
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No.		— % Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					Program Coverage		— Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	1001	Size Est., (Mapping,			
ıtlets	ntres	e centres	Clubs	vorks	ntres	S		S								positivity	es treated		_												overage	,	rget		·p		<u>G</u>		/lapping,	1		
	,								_	,	,			2004			,	2009	ST		'	N A	based -	Street	NĄ:	based-	Brothel	NA;	based -	E 080			Z Þ		'		•		,	FSW	רביייי	HRG Size
	'								2	,	,			2005		0	161	2010	STI/RTI	·	,		NA S	decker -	7	N A:	Panthi -	NA;	Kothi -				N		,		,		,	MSM		
			,						2					2006	Program	0	3100	2011	_	-	,			N A	Injectors-	Vlich daily	NA;	Injectors-	7 }. !:				Z Þ		,		,		,	IDU	2	Y
1	'	,							_		,			Н	ıme Response	0	49	2012								Kolkata,					'		To	וווישוניטו	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-			vallici abili aco
	' -	_							2 2					2008 2009	Se			<u> </u>					0011901	Rengal	Parganas	Four	Twenty	:					p 5 districts	-	100		e 4 64	/0/00	76700	Overall	11000	Male N
		_	-						2			_	_	09 2010											Bengal								for inter-st		75.36		3 50	2/0/0	_	State	lotor, L	Male Migration, 200
		_					_		2			_		0 2011											Bengal	Haora,	:						Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		9.36		0 43	/100	_	state)01 Census
		_	16				_	,	2	,	,	_		1 2012												Ihane,							ration		15.28		0 71	11/30	_	district	\dashv	

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Sheikhpura

Background:

Sheikhpura was separated from Munger district and was made a separate district with headquarters at Sheikhpura on the 31st July 1994. As of 2011, it is the least populous district of Bihar with a population of 6.34 lakhs, a sex ratio of 926 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 54.93% with an overall literacy rate of 65.96% (Census 2011). Sheikhpura is one of the smallest district of Bihar having just six blocks and people are dependent on agriculture. Sone Mining of smaller hillocks with crushers is one of the main activities for employment. It is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). National Highway 82 passes through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.06%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (0.60%) and female (0.62%) attendees. It was also low among referred (0.53%) and direct walk-in (2.55%) attendees. Positivity levels had a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 1,517 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 3.28% of the males were migrants, among them 61.68% migrated to other states and 23.41% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Dhanbad, Jharkhand and Karnal, Haryana.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 35.8% and 60.3%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 3,995 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data.
- Conduct special awareness campaign especially among pockets of out-migrants transit points and around truck halting points and highways in the district.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district.

Sheikhpura
District Population: 6,34,927 (0.61% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy¹: 54.93%; ANC Utilization²: 43.7%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=23)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Keterred		ICTC Female		ICTC Male		HSS-IDU	HOO-IVIDIVI	1100 1101	HSS-FSW		HSS-SID		Blood Bank		PPTCT		HSS-ANC			
,		,				100	Hetero				% (Z	NI	PP	NI	PP	<u> </u>	PP :	2 7	3 2	PP	NI	PP	깈	PP	목	PP	3	PP :	목 :	PP :	ZŢ:	pp4		
					-	00	Hetero-sexual			'	On ART							,		. .															2005	
							Homo	Rou	_			-			,	,		1	1										1				1	-	20	
	,	,	,	,		0	Homo-sexual	Ite of		,	% 15-24 yrs		'	Ľ					'	' '	Ľ	Ľ	'	_	_	_	_		'	'		_	'	' 3	2006	_
	,	,	,	,	Block-Lev	0	Blood Transfusion	HIV Trans				PLHIV Profile, 201	1166																		1166	0.09		- '	2007	V Levels
1	,		,		el Details		od usion	mission, I	,	ı	% III., Prim. Edu.	file, 2012	1758	582	2.06	395	0.51	488	1 64	489	,										*	*		. 000	2008	and Trend
						0	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 2012			. Edu.	-	2848	707	2.26	880	1.82	609	164	978	2									. !	1261	0.16		1000	2009	S3
,					-	0	Parent to Child	-			% Married		2639	384	4.69	859	2.79	29	0 5	817	, '		-						*	*	1793	0			2010	
,	,							-	_		or I		3995	860	1.16	974	0.92	693	1 30	1141	3								*	*	2161	0		-	2011	
	,				-	0	Unknown		,		% Widowed or Divorced		4323	471	2.55	2059	0.53	1780	0.67	750						,			*	*	1793	0.06			2012	
Condom	Comm. c	PLHIV No	ART cent	Blood Ba	ICICs II	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.	, , ,	% Syphil	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0		% <25 y % Marri	2				7	Typology					Program	1 091 0111	Drogram		% Total		% Total I	Iedi. IV	Size Est.,	?	Ī		

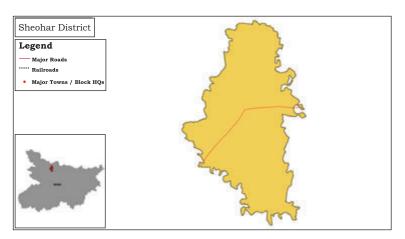
									_ '		0		Unknown				Divorced	Nidowod	4020	A 3 3 3	471	2.55	0.53	1780	0.62	750	1.60								* >	1793	0.06		21.07	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIS	FSW TIs	20	% syptills positivity	No. episodes treated	No opinodos trootos		% Married	% <25 yrs.					Typology					Program Coverage	- Flogiani Taiget	Total		% Total Pop.	70 000	% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Cian Fet /Massing		
,									2					2004		,	2003		,			based - NA	Street	NA.	based-	Brothel	Į,	based -	Home		Z	2					ı	FSW	HKG Size	
,									ω				- 2007	2005		19//	1077	2010	-			NA	decker -	Double	NA;	Panthi -	NA,	Kothi -			N	2					-	MSM		
•									ω				- 000	2006	-	3343	22/12	2014					N	Injectors-	Non daily	NA;	Injectors-	Daily			N	2					ı	IDU		Vuln
,									2				- '	nme Kesp	-	101/	1517	701						Jharkh	Dhanbad,								migration	% total	pop.	0/ of mal	No. out-		Ī	erabilities
		,					,	,	2				- 2000	2008			7 /	١												-	ob o	T 2	ion	<u> </u>	מ	+				
							_		2				- 200	2000										Haryana	arnal,						ואוווכוא וכ	. +	5	100	3.28		8983	Overall	//ale Mig	
,			2				_		2			,		2010										Haryana	Panipat,						lob 2 districts for little-state out-finglation	5	01.00	61 68	2.03		5541	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
,			4				_		2		1		1	2011										Bengal		= - -					e out-iiiidia	3	14.64	73 /11	0.77		2103	Intra- state	Census	
			4				_		2		_		1	2012										Jharkhano	Bokaro,						101	<u>†.</u>	16.41	1/ 01	0.49		1339	district		

^{*} Inadequate sample size: - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Sheohar

Background:

Sheohar is an administrative district of Bihar. The district headquarters are located at Sheohar, and the district is a part of Tirhut division. This district was carved out of Sitamarhi district in 1994. As of 2011, it is the second least populous district of Bihar after Sheikhpura with a population of 6.56 lakhs, a sex ratio of 890 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 47.25% with an overall literacy rate of 56% (Census 2011). The main occupation of the people of this district is agriculture. All types of crops are produced. Also, it is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). National Highway 104 passes through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low at 0.25% among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.05%) attendees, but due to lack of insufficient data trend could not be determined.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.66%) and female (0.92%) attendees. It was also low among referred
 (1.28%) and direct walk-in (1.19%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees, except for direct
 walk-ins, which is reported with a declining trend in the last three years.
- In 2012, 376 STI/RTI episodes were treated.
- According to 2001 census, 0.90% of the males were migrants, among them 35.15% migrated to other states and 38.09% migrated to other districts within the state.
- As per 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child accounted for 14.71% of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 13.8% and 44.2%, respectively.
- In 2012, no TI site was functional in the district and there is no information of HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 6,375 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Though HIV prevalence has declined from moderate levels among ICTC direct walk-in attendees, district needs continued attention to limit the spread of the infection further.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data.
- Strengthen outreach programmes through awareness campaigns for STI and HIV for women, migrants and around truck halting points and highways in the district.
- Availability of HRG size mapping data and ART or DLN data would help to understand the district vulnerabilities.

Sheohar
District Population: 6,56,916 (0.63% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy': 47.25%; ANC Utilization²: 18.2%

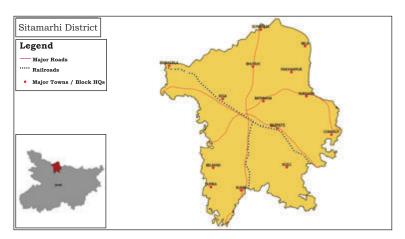
% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG- IDU	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=34)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC Referred		ICTC Female		ICTC Male	1133-100	ESS_IDII	HSS-IVISIM		HSS-FSW		HSS-SID	LLS SZL	BIUUU BAIIK	المحط المجالا	PPICI	DDTCT	HSS-ANC	2		
	,	,	,			8	Hetero				%		Z	2	PP	N	PP	2 7	3 2	PP	Z	PP	돜	무	Z	PP	Ŋ	PP	NT	PP	NT	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
					-	85.29	Hetero-sexual			'	On ART		,					. .	,				,						-						2005	
		<u>'</u>					Homo	Ro										\dagger															4	\dashv	2(
						0	Homo-sexual	ute of			% 15-24 yrs		'	'	-	'	'	' '			'	_	'	'	'	_	_			_	_	'	400	0	2006	Ξ
		,			Block-Leve	0	Blood Transfusion	HIV Trans				PLHIV Pro	220					. .	,										-		*	*	400	0	2007	V Levels
		,			el Details		od usion	mission, I			% III., Prim. Edu.	file, 2012	1867	180	7.78	847	1.89	476	2 55	3.27								-	-	-	*	*	400	0	2008	Levels and Trends
		1				0	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 2012			. Edu.		1627	135	5.19	869	1.73	387	61/	1.94									-	-	*	*			2009	S
,	,	,				14.71	Parent to Child				% Married		1158	68	7.35	713	2.10	314	46/	2.78								-	-	-	*	*	398	0	2010	
		,				71	nt to	-	_		or %		2436	634	2.05	852	2.70	685	2 80	2.62									-	-	950	0.32			2011	
,	,	,		,		0	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		6375	923	1.19	1801	1.28	1517	/07	1.66											3651	0.05	400	0.25	2012	
Condom	Comm. c	PLHIV N	ART cent	Blood Ba	ICTCs	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	No.		- % Syphil	No enis		% <z5 y<br="">% Marrie</z5>	2				_ lypology						Program	1 09 91	Drogram		% Total] % Total		Year: NA	Ciza Ect			

											0		Unknown		'	DIVorced	Widowed		6375	01	923	1 10	1.28	1517	0.92	1207	1.66		-	1					.		3651	0.05	400	2107	
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					lypology	i -				(Program Coverage	- Indiam albet	Drogram Target	9	% Total Pop.	% IOIGI IING	0/ 10+5	Year: NA)			
								,	_				2004			,	2009				1	based -	Street	Z ,	based-	Brothel	1,4,4,1	based -	Home			2	2>						FSW	HKG SIZE	
				,	,	,		,	2				2005	0	0	176	2010	STI/RTI		,		NA	decker -	Double	NA;	Panthi -	1,44	Kothi -	-			2	Z >					,	MSM		
•				,	,			,	2			,	2006	Prograr	0	1146	2011						NA	Injectors-	Non dail	NA,	Injectors-	Daily				2	Z >					,	IDU		Vulr
,	,			,				,				,	- 200/	S	_	376	2012	-	F															migration	% total	yop.	migra	No. out-	-!	Ī	Vulnerabilities
,									2			_	1	ponse		0	12															200	Ton 5 d	tion	<u>a</u>		+				
							_		2			_	2009												'							וטווכטוס	istricts for	- 00	100	0.90		2452	Overall	rale Migr	
			0	,				,	2				2010																			Illici-State	r inter-state	00.10	25 15	0.32		862	Inter- State	Male Migration, 2001 Census	2004
			0	,	,			,	2				2011																			ויסף ט מומנוורניז וטו וווונפו-מנמנכ טמר-ווווקומנוטוו	out-migra	30.09	28 00	0.34		934	Intra- state	Census	
			0				_		2				2012																				r. On	20.73	76 75	0.24		656	district		

Sitamarhi

Background:

Sitamarhi district was carved out of Muzaffarpur district on 11th December 1972. It is situated in the northern part of Bihar. Its headquarter is located at Dumra, five kilometers south of Sitamarhi. It has a population of 34.19 lakhs, a sex ratio of 899 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 43.4% with an overall literacy rate of 53.53% (Census 2011). It is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). Sitamarhi is considered to be the birthplace of Sita, wife of Indian mythological Lord shree Ramand a temple dedicated to Sita is nearby. Sitamarhi has road connections to adjoining districts, and National Highway 77 and National Highway 104 passes through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was high at 1.25% among the ANC attendees, with a steep rise in 2012.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.16%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2012 Blood bank data, HIV positivity was low (0.21%) among the Blood Bank attendees.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was high (18%) among the FSWs, with an increasing trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (2.51%) and female (1.09%) attendees. It was also low among referred
 (0.98%), but high among direct walk-in (5.68%) attendees. A stable trend was observed among male and female attendees. A declining
 trend was observed for referred and rising trend was observed among direct walk-in.
- In 2012, 1,331 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 3.93% of the males were migrants, among them 74.85% migrated to other states and 10.23% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Mumbai (Suburban), Maharashtra and North West Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 5.86% of all the HIV transmissions in the
 area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 16.4% and 44.3%, respectively.
- In 2012, a total of four TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- 12 ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 30,300 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Due to a fluctuating HIV prevalence among ICTC attendess, analysis of risk profile of positive individuals should be done to determine associated factors.
- Analysis of risk behaviors among FSWs and strengthening TI interventions for them, will assist in addressing the increasing level of HIV positivity.
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data as the parent to child transmission rate was high.
- Strengthen outreach activities around among general population and around truck halting points and highways in the district.
- Availability of HRG size mapping data and ART or DLN data would help to understand the district vulnerabilities.
- Additional information on HIV epidemic profile of the district, like STI/RTI will improve to better understand district epidemiological profile.

Sitamarhi
District Population: 3419622 (3.29% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy1: 43.4%; ANC Utilization2: 24.9%

		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
JNA-SSH	PP ⁴		0	0	0		0		1.25	
ווווווין איני	N ₁		397	400	400		400		400	Size Est.,
PPTCT	PP	. .		0.87	0.39	0.28	0.20	0.15	0.16	Year: NA)
יוביט בייור	PP :	1		* ;	* -	*	* 1	0.33	0.21	% Total H
BIOOG BANK	깈			*	*	*	*	914	940	
LCC CTD	PP		5.00	10	14.00		18.00			% Total Po
Ноо-отр	NT		249	250	250		250			
TCC EC/V/	PP		5.00	10	14.00		18.00			Program T
HSS-FSW	Z		249	250	250		250			
LICC NACNA	PP		,	'			,			Program (
HOD-IVIDIVI	목									
ECC_IDII	PP									
133100	昗						,			
ICTC Male	PP				4.54	2.58	4.23	3.49	2.51	
0	Z				2730	3724	3901	3925	7657	
ICTC Female	PP				2.24	1.48	0	1.80	1.09	Typology
6	3 3				3304	4515	165	4711	9025	
ICTC Referred	1				3.80	1./2	2.35	1./2	13000	
ICTC Direct	PP Z	. .			2.50	2.46	5.01	4.57	5.68	
Walk-in	N		,		2400	2882	2056	2583	2692	2
Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Z	,		3431	9846	16881	16991	20530	30300	% <25 yrs % Marriec
				PLHIV Profile, 2012	file, 2012					
	% (% On ART	% 15-24 yrs		% III., Prim. Edu.		% Married	or D	% Widowed or Divorced	2
ART (NA)		'							'	% Synhilis
DLN (NA)		'			,					, o Jpillin
		_	Route of HIV	1 1	Transmission, I	CTC 2012	_	_		No.
	Hetero-sexual		Homo-sexual	Blood Transfusion	od usion	Needle/ Syringe	Parent to Child		Unknown	FSW TIS
% of Total (N=290)	92.07	.07	0.69	0.69	59	0	5.86		0.69	IDU TIs
				Block-Leve	el Details					Comp. Hs
No. HRG- FSW	,	,	1	1	ı	,		,	,	Blood Ban
No. HRG- MSM	,		1	1	1		,		-	ART centre
No. HRG- IDU				1	1	,	,	,	,	PLHIV Net
% Pos; ICTC		,		,	1	,	,	,		Comm. ca
% Pos; PPTCT		,		,	1	,	,	,		Condom c

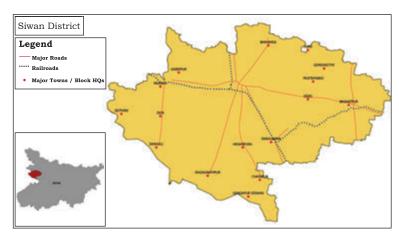
,				,		,) c tall) -		ĭ	_	sion,	.		I., Prir	, 201	9846	2400	2.50	3634	3.80	3304	2.24	2730	2 '	'	'		250	14.00	250	14.00	*	*	3812	0.39	400	0	2008	Trends ³
,										•	0	Syringe	Needle/	ICTC 2012			ll., Prim. Edu.	2	16881	7007	2.46	5357	1.72	4515	1.48	3724	2 7 8								*	*	8642	0.28			2009	ds ³
											5.86	Child	Parent to				% Married		16991	2000	5.01	6329	2.35	165	0	3901	/ 73 ·				250	18.00	250	18.00	*	*	12925	0.20	400	0	2010	
				,						-	6		_			9			20530	2000	4.57	6053	1.72	4711	1.80	3925	3 /0								914	0.33	11894	0.15			2011	
											0.69	O WILL	Ilnknown			' '	% Widowed		30300	2032	5.68	13990	0.98	9025	1.09	7657	2 7 1								940	0.21	13618	0.16	400	1.25	2012	
Condom outlets	Drop in contract	Comm. care centres	Rad Ribbon Clube	PI HIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIS		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.				-	Typology				•	Program Coverage	4	Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	1001	Vear: NA)	C:20 Ec+ // / 200:00			
														2004		,	2009				N A	based -	Stroot	NA;	based-	Brothal	NA;	based -				Z Þ							1 0 4 4	ES/W/	HRG Size	
, ,								-	2	,			2003	3005	0	924	2010	STI/RTI				NA	Double decker -	, -	NA:	Danthi -	NA:	Kothi -				Z A							IVICIVI	MSM		
									2				- 2000	Progran	0	761	2011	_	,				NA	Injectors-	-	NA;	Injectors-	; :				Z Þ							5	=		Vulr
									2				- 2007	<u> - es</u>	0	1331																	migration	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-				/ulnerabilities
. .		٠ ٠	.						12	,			- 000	onse	_									ash-∫W	an)	<u>.</u>					- 2	Top 5			_	ıale	on	'T'		_		S
							_		12	,		ı	-	2000										Maharash- West Delhi	North							districts fo		100	,,	3.93	1 0400	EE 40.1	Overall) =	Male Migr	
		, (л				_	-	12	_		1	1	-										Punjab	Ludhiana.							Top 5 districts for inter-state or		74.85	11	2.94	41400	1116	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census	
		, (л			,			12		_		1	-									-	tra 	Mumbai,							e out-migration		10.23		0.40	2000	E666	state	Intra-	1 Census	
		, (л				_		12			1	1	-										Punjab	7 =							ation		14.93	0	0.59	0//0	0770	district	Intra-		

^{*}Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Siwan

Background:

Siwan, situated in the western part of Bihar, was originally a sub-division of Saran district, which in ancient days formed a part of Kosala Kingdom. The present district limits came into existence only in 1972. The district is bounded on the east by the Saran district, on the north by Gopalganj district and on the west and south by two districts of U.P. viz. Deoria and Balia respectively. It has a population of 33.18 lakhs, a sex ratio of 984 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 60.35% with an overall literacy rate of 71.59% (Census 2011). National Highway 85 passes through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was moderate at 0.50% among the ANC attendees, but due to lack of data points, a trend could not be determined.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.21%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 Blood Bank data, HIV positivity was low among Blood Bank (0.08%) attendees, with a stable trend in the last three
 years.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low (3%) among the FSWs, with a stable trend in the last three recordings.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was high among male (13.08%) attendees and moderate among female (7.67%) attendees.
 It was moderate among referred (8.77%) attendees and high among direct walk-in (14.63%) attendees. Positivity levels showed an increasing trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 8,759 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was 0.30%.
- According to 2001 census, 7.18% of the males were migrants, among them 87.63% migrated to other states and 5.99% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Surat, Gujarat and South Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 9.02% of all the HIV transmissions in the
 area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 34.2% and 29.3%, respectively.
- In 2012, one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 9,598 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Conduct socio-demographic analysis of HSS-ANC data to understand risk factors for HIV epidemic among general population.
- HIV Positivity at ICTC suggests continuing transmission among the attendees along with risky behavior. So there is a need to establish a mechanism to understand the dynamics of HIV transmission among HRG and migrant population.
- Considering high rate of migration to high HIV prevalent districts, better assessment of the size and profile of migrants will further improve understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- Strengthen PPTCT program coverage in the district to reduce parent to child HIV transmission in the district
- Focused IEC for general population with HIV awareness and sexual risk reduction messages is recommended.
- Increase the availability of additional information on the HIV epidemic profile of the district, including ART and HRG size data, to improve
 the understanding of district vulnerability.

Siwan
District Population: 33,18,176 (3.20% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 60.35%; ANC Utilization²: 33.3%

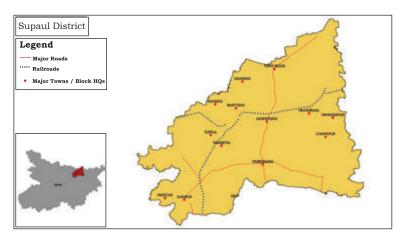
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012	Condom	,	1	i	,	'		,	,		1		% Pos; PPTCT
PPH 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012		,			,	'			,				ICTC
PAPE 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2018 PAPE 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2010 2011 2012 2010	찌미				,						,	-	No. HRG-
PP	<u> > </u>		,		,						'		No. HRG- MSM
PPH 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 PPH * 0.37 0.16 0.20 0.35 0.21 NIT * 10.75 2502 4043 4901 7144 PP 12.00 3.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 NIT 252 250 250 250 3.00 NIT 252 250 250 250 3.00 NIT 252 250 250 3.00 3.00 NIT 252 250 250 3.00 3.00 PP 12.00 3.00 4.00 3.00 NIT 252 250 250 250 3.00 NIT 1130 844 846 796 1032 PP 1130 844 846 796 1032 PP 1130 844 846 796 1032 PP 1481 1225 1412 1625 1962 PP 696 3504 4504 4973 6945 9598 PU 696 3504 4504 4973 6945 9598 PU 696 3504 4504 4973 6945 9598 PU 603 419 492 PU 603 504 4504 4973 6945 9598 PU 603 604 605 605 PU 603 604 605 605 PU 605 605 605 605 605 PU 605 605 605 605 PU 605 605 605 605 PU 605 605 605			,		,	'			,		'		No. HRG- FSW
PP4	<u> </u>					etails	evel De	Block-L				-	
NC PP4	JEI	0		9.02	0		0		0		90.98		% of Total (N=244)
NC PP ⁴	ال <u>ت</u> ا >	าknown		Parent to Child	edle/ ringe		3lood 1sfusion	Trar	mo-sexua		etero-se	ェ	
MC PP ⁴	z				2012	ion, ICTC	nsmissi	HIV Trai	Route of			-	
MC PP ⁴	,				-								DLN (NA)
NC PP4 .	<u> </u>	'										\vdash	ART (NA)
NC PP ⁴	z	idowed vorced	% Wi	Married		, Prim. Ed	% Ⅲ.,	4 yrs	% 15-2	RT	% On,		
NC PP4 C						2012	rofile,	PLHIV P		-			
NC NT	88	9598	6945		4504		ω,	696	,	'	<u> </u>		Total tested ICTCs ⁵
NC NT	2	492	419	603	777	Н	9,			'		_	Walk-in
NC NT		14.63	15.99	12.11	5.92	\dashv				1	Ď:	- I	ICTC Direct
NC NT		1962	1625	1412	1225	+	14:	.		' '	= -	Ŧ	ICTC Referre
NC PP4 -		0 77	1248	5 74	1158	+	12		,	'	Ď =	+	
NC PP4 - -	_	7.67	6.25		3.54		4.			'	Ď	Т	ICTC Female
NC PP4		1032	796		844		=		,	'	=	_	ICIC Male
NC PP4		13.08	16.71	-	6.87	_	7.		'	'	Ď	ᆔ	
NC PP ⁴ -						<u>'</u>				'	<u>-</u>	— .	HSS-IDU
NC PP ⁴ -			<u>'</u>		' '	ĕ ≤		
NC PP ⁴	Г			'		'			'	ļ.	i ö	, ,	MSM-SSH
NC PP ⁴ * O.50 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 NIT ⁴ * * O.37 0.16 0.20 0.35 0.21 PP * 10.75 2502 4043 4901 7144 NIT * 10.75 2502 4043 4901 7144 PP 0.14 0.07 0.48 0.12 0.05 0.08 Bank NIT 1448 1504 1466 1684 2070 2420 DP - 12.00 3.00 4.00 3.00	Ι.			250		50	2	250	252	1		_	חטט-רטעע
NC PP ⁴	D			3.00		.00	4.	3.00	12.00	'	ď		1100 1101
NC PP ⁴ -				250		50	2!	250	252	'	=	_	HSS-SID
NC PP4	<u></u>			\dashv		\dashv	4	3.00	12.00	'	Ď	_	1
NC PP4 * 0.37 0.16 0.20 2010 2011 2012 NT - * 0.14 0.07 0.48 0.17 0.05 0.08	_	2420	2070	+	1466	+		1448		'	<u>-</u>	_].	Blood Bank
NC PP4 2.006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 0.50 0.50 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.7	<u> </u>	0 08	0 05		2002	+		0 14	. .	<u>'</u>	ŏ =		
PP ⁴ 0.50 NI ⁴ 400	T≼	0.21	10.35	+	0.16	_	1	* >	,	<u> </u>	1 5]_	PPTCT
PP ⁴ 2008 2009 2010 2011	S	400			_		,			<u> </u>	T ₄		HOO-AINC
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011		0.50									P ⁴	P	JINV 35H
		2012	2011	-	2009	Н	20	2007	2006	Н	2	Н	

	'				'		'			r			_				or L	% V		945	; ī	0	.99	2 2	28	0 [2/2	ر ا	.71							3)70	05	01	35)11		
											0		Unknown		1		or Divorced	% Widowed		9598	100	/07	14.63	1067	8 77	1/22	7 67	1037	13.08								2420	0.08	7144	0.21	400	0.50	2012		
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	20		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					. JF - : - 97	Typology					 Program Coverage	Program Target) H		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	100111111111111111111111111111111111111	Year: NA)	Ciao Est /Massiss				
									_				- 1	2004			,	2009	S				based - NA	Street) ;	N N	based-	D	NA.	based -	Home		NA					,		,	- (4 4	MS4	HRG Size		
									2				- 000	2005		1.30	3676	2010	STI/RTI				NA	decker -	Double		Pantni -		NA.	Kothi -			Z	:				,		,	141014	MSM			
									2				. 000	2006	Drogra	0.33	11057	2011	-						Injectors- NA	Non daily		N N N	Injectors	Daily			Z	:				,		,	5	DI		Vul	
				,	,							,	- 007	2007		0.30	7 8759	2012	-							/ Guiarat									migration	% total	pop.	% of male	migration	No. out-				Vulnerabilities	
									2				, 000	2008	oneo		9	2														4	op 5	1	ion	<u>=</u>		nale	ion	,				is	
		,				,		,	2		-		. 000	2009												Delhi:							aistricts to	-	5	100		7 18	2000	85950	Overall	2	Male Mig		
			6						2		-		H	2010											-	Delhi	outh West						or Inter-stati		07.00	87 63	7	6 79	0001	1 1828	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census		
			6		,				2				H	2011											tra	Maharash-	South West Thane,						lop 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		0.55	л 00		0 43	+7 / C	572/	state	Intra-	1 Census		
			6						2					2012											- u	Piiniah	l idhiana						illon		0.00	8 5 7		0 46	-	6103	district	Intra-			

Supaul

Background:

The district of Supaul had been a part of Mithilanchal since the Vedic period. The district is bordered by Nepal in the north, Saharsa in the south, by Araria district in the east and on the west by Madhubani district. It has a population of 22.28 lakhs, a sex ratio of 925 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 46.63% with an overall literacy rate of 59.65% (Census 2011). Agriculture is the major occupation of this district and paddy is the main crop. It is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). National Highways 57, 106 and 107 link this district to the other parts of the country.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- As per 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among the PPTCT attendees, with a stable trend.
- As per 2010 HSS-FSW data, HIV positivity was low among the FSWs, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was low among male (1.73%) and female (1.29%) attendees. It was also low among referred (1.52%) and direct walk-in (1.28%) attendees. Positivity levels showed a stable trend among all the ICTC attendees.
- In 2012, 9,013 STI/RTI episodes were treated and the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 2.12% of the males were migrants, among them 45.92% migrated to other states and 17.24% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were South Delhi and North West Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 8.33% of all the HIV transmissions in the
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 11.4% and 23.3%, respectively.
- In 2012, only one TI site was functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 4,282 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC
- More needs to be done to understand the profile of the attendees through in depth analysis of ICTC data.
- IEC programme for creating HIV and STI awareness should be strengthened in district among general population, especially women.
- Availability of ART or DLN data would help in better understanding of district vulnerabilities.
- HRG size mapping information should be made available in order to assess their contributions to the HIV epidemic in the district as well as to understand the program response.

Supaul

District Population: 22,28,397 (2.15% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 46.63%; ANC Utilization?: 20%

HSS-ANC	NT ⁴	2005	2006 -	V Levels . 2007 -	and Trend 2008 -	2009		2010	
PPTCT	NT PP			0.10	0.08	<u> </u>	0	0 0.06 120 1761	\dashv
Rlood Rank	PP		,		-				
מוטטע שמווא	S						'		
HSS-STD	PP		1.00	0	1.00			0	0
	P Z	. .	1 00	0	1 00			0	0
HSS-FSW	목 :		250	252	250			246	246
HCC MANA	PP	,		,		П			
HSS-IVISIVI	NT				-				
	PP				-				
ווטט-ווייט	昗								1
oleM JIJI	PP				0.47	П	1.14	1.14 0.30	
ICIC IVIAIE	Z				1061		1056	1056 665	
ICTC Female	PP	,		,	0.46		1.14	.14 0	
וכוכומומומ	Z				1076		967	967 2	
ICTC Referred	PP				0	0	0.51	.51 0.45	
ירות ומומו	Z				152	5	584		898
Malk-in	김문	. .			1085	1 1	1/39	30 305	+
Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Z			994	3453	4	4143		2428
				PLHIV Profile, 2012	file, 2012				
	% (% On ART	% 15-24 yrs		% III., Prim. Edu.	. Edu		% Married	
ART (NA)		1							
DLN (NA)								,	
			Route of HIV	1 1	Transmission, I	CTC	CTC 2012	2012	2012
	Hetero-sexual		Homo-sexual	Blood Transfusion	od usion	Ne Syr	Needle/ Syringe		edle/ Parent to Unknown inge Child
% of Total (N=36)	91.67	67	0	0			0		0 8.33
				Block-Leve	el Details				
No. HRG- FSW	,	,							
No. HRG- MSM	,	,	,	,					
No. HRG-		,	,	,	,				
% Pos; ICTC				,	,		,		
% Pos; PPTCT	,		,	,	1				

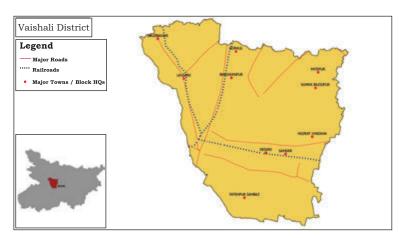
								9	PVP	0	1sf	Blood	IS.	Г	\top		_	ro		\perp							_			_	_		_	_	_				\sqcup	_	
,									el Details		nsfusion	рс	nission, I				% III., Prim. Edu.	ofile, 2012	3453	1985	0.50	152	0	1076	0.46	1061	0.47				.	250	1.00	250	1.00		1316	0.08			2008
,										0	Syringe	Needle/	CTC 2012				. Edu.		4143	1439	1.39	584	0.51	967	1.14	1056	1.14										2120	0			2009
,										8.33	Child	Parent to					% Married		2428	395	0.25	898	0.45	2	0	665	0.30				. !	246	0	246	0		- 1/61	0.06			2010
,										<u></u>						or	%		4937	935	1.18	1446	1.45	1036	1.45	1345	1.26										2556	0.12			2011
,										0		Unknown				or Divorced	% Widowed		4282	313	1.28	2105	1.52	1319	1.29	1099	1.73										- 1864	0			2012
Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIS	FSW TIs	No.		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 vrs.				:	Typology						Program Coverage	- Flogidiii idiget	Drogram Target		% Total Pop.		% Total HRG	Year: NA)	Size Ect (Manning		
								_			,		2004			,	2009				N A	based -	C+roo+	N.	based-	Brothel	Ņ.	based -	Home			NA	2						- (FSW	HRG Size
											,	' 0	2005		0	33515	2010	STI/RTI				NA -	Double	, -	N Ņ	Panthi -	NA.	Kothi -				Z	<u> </u>						1	MSM	
			,					2		,	,	' 00	2006	Progra		36962	2011	-						Injectors-		NA.	Injectors-	Daily				Z	<u> </u>					,	Ę	_ <u>=</u>	
			,					_		,	,	+	2007	mme Respo	0	2 9013	1 2012	-						_ Delhi			_							migration	% total	pop.	% of male	No. out-			
'			'				'	2	'	'	,	' 00	2008	nse										West Delhi								lob c do	Top 5 dict						- -	,	Ma
			ı		ı			2				. 50	2009											Delhi	rth Soi							ווכוט וטו	rict for .		100	2.12	;	19283	Overall	=	Male Migration, 20
		4						2			,	, 0	2010											Delhi	uth West							ווונפו-טנמנפ	ntor ctato	70.01	45 92	0.9/	,	8854	State	Inter-	tion, 2001
		7	,	,			,	2			,		2011											Delhi West Demi East Demi	7							lob 2 districts for litter-state out-littly attoil	nigration and the second	i	17 24	0.3/	,	3324	state	Intra-	001 Census
		7						2				1 2	2012											rast Dem	7 7 7 7 5 5							וסוו	S.	0	36 85	0./8	,	7105	district	I Intra-	

^{*} Inadequate sample size; - Data not available; 1 2011 Census; 2 Source: DLHS III; 3 Data presented only for years where sample size is valid (HSS-ANC \geq 300, HSS-HRG/STD \geq 187, ICTC \geq 600, PPTCT \geq 900 and BB \geq 900); 4 PP = percent positive, NT = number tested; 5 General clients & pregnant women.

Vaishali

Background:

Vaishali became a district when it was split from Muzaffarpur in 1972. Earlier it was the part of old Muzzafarpur district. It has a population of 34.95 lakhs, a sex ratio of 892 females per 1,000 males, and a female literacy rate of 59.1% with an overall literacy rate of 68.56% (Census 2011). Vaishali is well known for its close association with the Buddha. It is currently receiving funds from the Backward Regions Grant Fund Programme (BRGF). It is connected to other parts of Bihar and India through railways as well as roads, and National Highway 77 and 103 pass through the district.



HIV Epidemic Profile:

- Based on 2012 HSS-ANC data, HIV prevalence was low at 0.25% among the ANC attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 PPTCT data, HIV positivity was low among PPTCT (0.07%) attendees, with a stable trend.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV positivity was moderate among male (8.39%) attendees and low among female (4.29%) attendees. It was moderate among referred (7.26%) attendees and low among direct walk-in (3.23%) attendees. Positivity levels showed an increasing trend among male and female attendees, and referred attendees but fluctuating among direct walk-in attendees.
- In 2012, 2,900 STI/RTI episodes were treatedand the syphilis positivity rate among STI clinic attendees was low.
- According to 2001 census, 3.77% of the males were migrants, among them 68.53% migrated to other states and 17.98% migrated to other districts within the state.
- The top two destinations for inter-state out-migration were Kolkata, West Bengal and South Delhi.
- According to 2012 ICTC data, HIV transmissions through parent to child route accounted for 9.32% and homosexual route accounted for 5.93%, of all the HIV transmissions in the area.
- According to DLHS-III data, HIV and RTI/STI awareness rate among women was 69.2% and 45.1%, respectively.
- In 2012, three TI sites were functional, although there was no information on HRGs in the district.
- Two ICTCs functional in 2012, tested a total of 11,447 attendees for HIV in the district.

- Analysis of ICTC data would provide better understanding on the profile of individuals engaging in high risk behavior.
- There needs to be a better understanding of the dynamics of HIV transmission through initiation of HSS-MSM site or through further analysis of ICTC data.
- Although there was a low level of HIV epidemic in the district, vulnerability factors in transmission of HIV needs to be analysed from ICTC data, and district needs continued attention to limit the spread of the infection further.
- Availability of HRG size mapping data and ART or DLN data would help to understand the district vulnerabilities.

Vaishali District Population: 34,95,249 (3.37% of Bihar Population); Female Literacy!: 59.1%; ANC Utilization?: 16.3%

% Pos; PPTCT	% Pos; ICTC	No. HRG-	No. HRG- MSM	No. HRG- FSW		% of Total (N=236)			DLN (NA)	ART (NA)			Total tested at ICTCs ⁵	Walk-in	ICTC Direct	ICIC VEIGITED	ICTC Deferred	ICIC Female	1	ICTC Male	-	HSS-IDU		MSM-SSH		HSS-FSW	(HSS-STD	DIUUU DAIIK		FEICI	PDTCT	HOO-AINC) v		
	,					<u>&</u>	Hetero				%		Z	昗	PP	N	PP	NT	PP	목 :	PP	목 :	PP	3	8 2	i P	3	PP	목	PP	N.	PP	NT ⁴	PP ⁴		
				 	-	83.47	Hetero-sexual				On ART		,																					, 	2005	
						5.93	Homo-sexual	Route			% 1	-													1								400	0	2006	
	'	'	'		Вю		xual	of HIV	٠		15-24 yrs	믿							_	\dashv		1		+											_	I AIH
	,				ck-Lev	1.27	Blood Transfusion	/ Transı				IIV Pro	938	'	ľ	'	-	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	ľ			ľ	*	*	938	0.43	400	0	2007	Levels a
	,				el Details	7	od Join Join Join Join Join Join Join Join	nission, I			% III., Prim. Edu.	file, 2012	4128	1132	4.42	1838	3.48	1839	2.50	1131	6.01								*	*	1158	0.26	399	0	2008	and Trenc
	,				-	0	Needle/ Syringe	CTC 201			. Edu.		5288	680	6.47	1729	5.32	1332	4.88	1077	6.59								*	*	2879	0.14			2009	ls ³
						_		2			% N		_		_	w	_					+	1	+							(1)					
,	,	,	,			9.32	Parent to Child		ľ	ľ	% Married		4814	546	4.58	3002	4.46	92	0	1596	5.76	'	'	'		'		ľ	*	*	3126	0.26	400	0	2010	
,	,	,	,	,				_			or I		8097	1549	1.68	2632	5.66	2220	3.29	1961	5.20								*	*	3916	0.10			2011	
ı	,			,		0	Unknown				% Widowed or Divorced		11447	1178	3.23	2729	7.26	2239	4.29	1668	8.39								*	*	7540	0.07	400	0.25	2012	
Condom	Comm. co	PLHIV Ne	ART cent	Blood Ba	ICICs II	IDU TIS	FSW TIS MSM TIS	N _o .		- % Syphili	No eniso		% Marrie	0/, / 75 ,,					Typology					Program	7	Program		% Total F		% lotal h	2	Year: NA)	Size Ect			

	'		'		'		'			l		T	_				or L	% . <)9/]	.40	8		99	2 6	29	2 2	20								*	*	916	10)11		
								,			0		Unknown		,	'	or Divorced	% Widowed		1144/	-	1178	3.23	77.70	7 76	2200	4 79	1668	8.39								*	*	7540	0.07	400	0.25	2012		
Condom outlets	Drop-in-centres	Comm. care centres	Red Ribbon Clubs	PLHIV Networks	Link ART centres	ART centres	STI clinics	Blood Banks	ICTCs	Comp. Tls	IDU TIs	MSM TIs	FSW TIs	No		% Syphilis positivity	No. episodes treated			% Married	% <25 yrs.					المريم	Tvnology					r indiail coverage		Program Target		% Total Pop.		% Iotal HRG	d .	Year: NA)	Ciao Est /Massiss				
									_					2004		-		2009	S	,			based - NA	Street	147	NA:	based-	D	NA;	based -	Home			NA				,		,	- 0 4 4	FSW	HRG Size		
,			,	,	,				2	,	-		- 1	2005		0.19	1593	2010	STI/RTI	,			N A	decker -	Double	, 4	Pantni -		NA;	Kothi -				NA		,		,		,	IVICIVI	MSM			
									2				, 00	2006	Progra	0	1953	2011	-	,				5	Injectors-	Non daily		N N N	Injectors	<u> </u>				NA		,		,		,	5	Ē		Vul	
									_				, 0	2007	nme Resn	0	3 2900	2012	-								Kolkata,						T			migration	0/ +>+	% of male	migration	No. out-				Vulnerabilities	
									2				' 00	2008	onse		0	2																Top 5	-	D	_	nale	. Ion	· 🕂		_		is.	
		,	,	,			_		2	,	-	,	. 0	2009												Delhi:								districts fo		100		3.77	1	53227	Overall	= (Male Mig		
			8						2		-		H	2010												Delhi:	Vorth West							r inter-stat		68.53		2.58		36479	State	Inter-	Male Migration, 2001 Census		
			10						2				H	7011												Delhi	South West							Top 5 districts for inter-state out-migration		17.98		0.68	0	9568	state	Intra-	1 Census		
			10	,			_		2	→				2012												Delhi Delhi West Delhi								ation	-	13.49		0.51		7180	district	Intra-			

The National AIDS Control Programme has a strong focus on district level planning, implementation and monitoring of interventions for prevention and control of HIV. The Programme is generating a rich evidence base on HIV/AIDS through a robust and expanded HIV Sentinel Surveillance system, monthly reporting from programme units, mapping and size estimations, behavioural surveys as well as several studies, research projects and evaluations.

In this context of increased availability of data and the requirement of decentralized planning at the district level, a project titled "Epidemiological Profiling of HIV/AIDS Situation at District and Sub-district Level using Data Triangulation" was undertaken by the National AIDS Control Organisation in 25 states (539 districts). The objective of this exercise was to develop district HIV/ AIDS epidemic profiles, by consolidating all the available information for a district at one place and drawing meaningful inferences using Data Triangulation approaches.

This technical document is an outcome of the data triangulation process and consists of a snapshot on the district background, and on the HIV epidemic profile of each district based on the available updated information, thereby giving an overview of the HIV epidemic scenario in each of the districts of the State.

This document would be useful for the HIV programme managers and policy makers at all levels to help in decision making, as well as for researchers and academicians as a quick reference guide to the HIV/AIDS situation in the districts.



India's voice against AIDS

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India

6th & 9th Floors, Chandralok Building, 36, Janpath, New Delhi - 110001

www.naco.gov.in